

APPEAL TRANSMITTAL SHEET

Case Number: 25-10475

BK ☒ AP ☐

If AP, related BK case number:

Title of Order Appealed: Order (I) Approving the Sale of the Derivative Rights Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests and Encumbrances, (II) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief; Memorandum Opinion

Docket #: 1043; 1027

Date Entered: 11/12/25; 11/5/25

Item Transmitted:

☒	Notice of Appeal	Docket #:	1115	Date Filed:	11/25/25
☐	Amended Notice of Appeal	Docket #:		Date Filed:	
☐	Cross Appeal	Docket #:		Date Filed:	
☐	Motion for Leave to Appeal	Docket #:		Date Filed:	
☐	Request for Certification of Direct Appeal	Docket #:		Date Filed:	

Appellant/Cross Appellant:

Appellee/Cross Appellee

Regency Entertainment USA, Inc

Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA, Inc
Alcon Media Group, LLC

Counsel for Appellant/Cross Appellant:

Counsel for Appellee/Cross Appellee:

Gregory W. Hauswirth
1007 N. Orange St, 4th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
(Additional Attorney list on Notice of Appeal)

Village Roadshow Attorneys:
Joseph M. Mulvihill
Benjamin C Carver
1000 N. King St
Wilmington, DE 19801

Filing fee paid?	Yes ☒	No ☐
IFP application filed by applicant?	Yes ☐	No ☒
Have additional appeals of the same order been filed?	Yes ☒	No ☐
*If Yes, has District Court assigned a Civil Action Number?	Yes ☒	No ☐
Civil Action Number: 25-1047		

(continued on next page)



2510475251126000000000002

Bankruptcy Court Appeal (BAP) Number: 25-60

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re

VILLAGE ROADSHOW
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA, INC., *et*
al.,¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)

(Jointly Administered)

Re: Docket Nos. 1027, 1043

NOTICE OF APPEAL

Part 1: Identify the appellant

1. Name of appellant:

Regency Entertainment USA, Inc.

2. Position of appellant in the adversary proceeding or bankruptcy case that is the subject of this appeal:

Creditor and contract counterparty

Part 2: Identify the subject of this appeal

1. Describe the judgment—or the appealable order or decree—from which the appeal is taken:

Order (I) Approving the Sale of the Derivative Rights Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, (II) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**

2. State the date on which the judgment—or the appealable order or decree—was entered:

November 12, 2025

¹ The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.'s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

1. Describe the judgment—or the appealable order or decree—from which the appeal is taken:

Memorandum of Decision, attached hereto as **Exhibit B**

2. State the date on which the judgment—or the appealable order or decree—was entered:

November 5, 2025

Part 3: Identify the other parties to the appeal

List the names of all parties to the judgment—or the appealable order or decree—from which the appeal is taken and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of their attorneys (attach additional pages if necessary):

1. Party (Appellees):

Village Roadshow Entertainment
Group USA Inc., et al. (the
“Debtors”)²

- Attorneys:

**YOUNG CONAWAY STARGATT &
TAYLOR, LLP**

Joseph M. Mulvihill (Del. Bar No. 6061)
Benjamin C. Carver (Del. Bar No. 7176)
Brynna M. Gaffney (Del. Bar No. 7402)
Rodney Square
1000 North King Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 571-6600
Facsimile: (302) 571-1253
Email: jmulvihill@ycst.com
bcarver@ycst.com
bgaffney@ycst.com

**SHEPPARD, MULLIN, RICHTER &
HAMPTON LLP**

Justin R. Bernbrock (admitted pro hac vice)

² The Debtors include: Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc., VR Zoo Productions Ltd., VREG Funding LLC, VREG IP Global LLC, Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc., VREG J2 Global LLC, Village Roadshow Films Global Inc., VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, VREG OP Global LLC, VREG Production Services Inc., Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., VREG Television Inc., VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, Village Roadshow Pictures Entertainment Inc., VREG WW IP Global LLC, Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, Village Roadshow Productions Inc., VR DTE Distribution USA Inc., VR DTE Productions Limited, VR Funding LLC, VREG Films Ltd. Village Roadshow Film Administration Management Pty Ltd., Village Roadshow Distribution Pty Ltd., Village Roadshow Entertainment Group Asia Ltd., Crescent Film Holdings Ltd., Village Roadshow Distribution UK Ltd., Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Ltd., VR Zoo Distribution USA Inc., Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Ltd., Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Ltd, VR Films Holdings (BVI) Ltd., Village Roadshow Holdings USA Inc., Village Roadshow Productions (BVI) Ltd.

Matthew T. Benz (admitted pro hac vice)
321 North Clark Street, 32nd Floor
Chicago, IL 60654
Telephone: (312) 499-6300
Facsimile: (312) 499-6301
Email: jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com
mbenz@sheppardmullin.com

-and-

Jennifer L. Nassiri (admitted pro hac vice)
1901 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 1600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 228-3700
Facsimile: (310) 228-3701

Email: jnassiri@sheppardmullin.com

-and-

Alyssa Paddock (admitted pro hac vice)
30 Rockefeller Plaza, 39th Floor
New York, NY 10112
Telephone: (212) 653-8700
Facsimile: (212) 653-8701
Email: apaddock@sheppardmullin.com

2. Party (Appellee):

Alcon Media Group, LLC

Attorneys:

LANDIS RATH & COBB LLP
Kimberly A. Brown (No. 5138)
Colin R. Robinson (No. 5524)
George A. Williams III (No. 6964)
919 Market Street, Suite 1800
Wilmington, Delaware 19801
Telephone: (302) 467-4400
Facsimile: (302) 467-4450
Email: brown@lrclaw.com
robinson@lrclaw.com
williams@lrclaw.com

and

MILLER BARONDESS LLP
Daniel S. Miller (Admitted pro hac vice)
Colin H. Rolfs (Admitted pro hac vice)

2121 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 2600
Los Angeles, California 90067
Telephone: (310) 552-4400
Facsimile: (310) 552-8400
Email: dmiller@millerbarondess.com
crolfs@millerbarondess.com

3. Party:

Warner Bros. Entertainment, Inc.,

Attorneys:

**MORRIS, NICHOLS, ARSHT &
TUNNELL LLP**

Curtis S. Miller (No. 4583)
Matthew B. Harvey (No. 5186)
Casey B. Sawyer (No. 7260)
1201 North Market Street, 16th Floor
Wilmington, DE 19801
Telephone: (302) 658-9200
Facsimile: (302) 658-3989
Email: cmiller@morrisnichols.com
mharvey@morrisnichols.com
csawyer@morrisnichols.com

O'MELVENY & MYERS LLP

Steve Warren (admitted pro hac vice)
400 South Hope Street, Suite 1900
Los Angeles, CA 90071
Telephone: (213) 430-6000
Email: swarren@omm.com

Daniel M. Petrocelli (admitted pro hac vice)
Matt Kline (admitted pro hac vice)
Tim Heafner (admitted pro hac vice)
1999 Avenue of the Stars, 8th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Telephone: (310) 553-6700
Email: dpetrocelli@omm.com
mkline@omm.com
theafner@omm.com

Scott Drake (admitted pro hac vice)
Emma Jones (admitted pro hac vice)
2801 North Hardwood Street, Suite 1600
Dallas, Texas 75201

Telephone: (972) 360-1900
Email: sdrake@omm.com
eljones@omm.com

Part 4: Optional Election to have appeal heard by District Court (applicable only in certain districts)

NOT APPLICABLE

Part 5: Sign below

Dated: November 25, 2025

CAROTHERS & HAUSWIRTH LLP

By: /s/ *Gregory W. Hauswirth*

Gregory W. Hauswirth

(DE Bar No. 5679)

1007 North Orange Street, 4th Floor

Wilmington, DE 19801

Telephone: 302.332.7181

Facsimile: 412.227.5551

ghauswirth@ch-legal.com

STINSON, LLC

Sandford L. Frey (admitted pro hac vice)

1901 Avenue of the Stars,

Suite 450

Los Angeles, CA 90067

Phone: (310) 730-7020

sandford.frey@stinson.com

Exhibit A

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
	)	
VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT	)	Case No. 25 – 10475 (TMH)
GROUP USA INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	
	)	(Jointly Administered)
Debtors.	)	
	)	Ref. Docket Nos. 276, 438, 824, & 1027
	)	
	)	

**ORDER (I) APPROVING THE SALE OF THE
DERIVATIVE RIGHTS FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS,
INTERESTS, AND ENCUMBRANCES, (II) APPROVING THE ASSUMPTION
AND ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED
LEASES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion [Docket No. 11] (the “Bid Procedures and Sale Motion”),² and the *Debtors’ Supplemental Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving (I) the Debtors’ Designation of the New Stalking Horse Bidder for the Library Assets as set forth in the Stalking Horse Agreement, (II) the Debtors’ Entry into the Stalking Horse Agreement, and (III) the Bid Protections and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 197] (the “Stalking Horse Supplement”) filed by the debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “Debtors”); and the Court having previously entered the *Amended Order (I) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (II) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into the*

¹ The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.’s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, the APA, the Bid Procedures, and the Bid Procedures Order (each, as defined herein), as applicable.

Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (III) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, (V) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 276] (the “Bid Procedures Order” and the bidding procedures attached as Exhibit 1 to the Bid Procedures Order, the “Bid Procedures”) following the hearing on April 22, 2025 (the “Bid Procedures Hearing”); and Alcon Media Group, LLC (the “Buyer”)³ having submitted the highest and best bid for the Debtors' rights to produce, distribute, and otherwise exploit remakes, sequels, and prequels of the feature films in the Film Library (the “Derivative Rights” and defined as the “Purchased Assets” in that certain *Asset Purchase Agreement*, dated as of October 17, 2025, by and among the Buyer and certain of the Debtors as sellers (together, the “Sellers”)⁴ (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “APA”), a copy of which is attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**); and the auction having taken place on May 28, 2025 (the “Auction”) in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order; and the Buyer having been chosen as the Successful Bidder for the Derivative Rights; and the Court having conducted a hearing to consider certain relief requested in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion on October 20-21, 2025 (the “Sale Hearing”), at which time all objecting and interested parties were offered an opportunity to be heard with respect to the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion; and the Court having reviewed and considered: (i) the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion; (ii) the Stalking Horse Supplement; (iii) the *Declaration of Reid Snellenbarger in Support of the Debtors' Motion*

³ References herein to Buyer shall also refer to one or more Affiliates designated by Buyer prior to the Closing to purchase any portion of the Derivative Rights.

⁴ The Sellers are set forth in Schedule I appended to the APA.

for Entry of Orders (I)(A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (B) Authorizing the Debtors' Entry Into the Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (C) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (D) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (E) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 198] (the "Sale Declaration"); (iv) the APA; (v) the Bid Procedures; (vi) the Bid Procedures Order; (vii) the record of the Bid Procedures Hearing; (viii) the record of the Auction; (ix) the objections filed with the Court to the sale of the Derivative Rights to the Buyer, including without limitation any Assumption and Assignment Objection (each, an "Objection") and, collectively with any informal objections received by the Debtors, the "Objections"; (x) the *Debtors' Reply in Support of the Derivative Rights Sale* [Docket No. 946] (the "Reply"); and (xi) the arguments of counsel made, and the evidence proffered or adduced, at the Sale Hearing; and after due deliberation the Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Bid Procedures, Sale Motion, and Reply as it relates to Derivative Rights establish just cause for the relief granted herein⁵; and it appearing that the relief requested in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and approval of the APA are in the best interest of the Debtors, their estates and their creditors, and the Debtors having demonstrated good, sufficient and sound business justifications for the relief granted herein;

⁵ See *Memorandum Opinion* [Docket No. 1027].

IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED THAT:⁶

A. Jurisdiction and Venue. This Court has jurisdiction to consider the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and the relief requested therein pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware*, dated as of February 29, 2012. This matter is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

B. Final Order. This order (this “Order”) constitutes a final order within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 158(a).

C. Statutory Predicates. The statutory and other legal predicates for the relief sought in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and granted herein are sections 105, 363 and 365 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004, 6006, 9007 and 9014, and Rules 2002-1, 6004-1 and 9006-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”).

D. Notice and Opportunity to Be Heard. The Debtors have provided proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of, and a fair and reasonable opportunity to object and be heard with respect to, the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, the Bid Procedures, the Bid Procedures Order, the Auction, the Sale Hearing, and the sale of the

⁶ The findings and conclusions of law set forth herein constitute the Court’s findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Rule 7052 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”) made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

Derivative Rights pursuant to the APA (the “Transaction”) free and clear of any Interests (as defined below) (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by the APA or this Order) within the meaning of section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the *Notice of (I) Successful Bidder for Derivative Rights and Studio Business and (II) Back-up Bidder for Derivative Rights* [Docket No. 446], and the assumption and assignment of the executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and assigned to the Buyer at Closing pursuant to this Order and the terms of the APA (collectively, the “Assumed Contracts”), in accordance with sections 102(1), 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004, 6006, 9007 and 9014, Local Rules 2002-1, 6004-1 and 9006-1 and the Bid Procedures Order, to all persons and entities entitled to such notice, including the Notice Parties and all other persons and entities as directed by the Court. Such notice was good, sufficient and appropriate under the circumstances, including but not limited to providing each counterparty a full and fair opportunity to object to the assumption and assignment of its Assumed Contract and its proposed Cure Amounts; and no other or further notice of any of the foregoing is required. The Debtors published the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, the Bid Procedures Order, the Bid Procedures, the APA (and all exhibits and schedules thereto), the Sale Notice, the Assumption and Assignment Notice, and certain other documents relevant to the Sale on the case website.

E. Sound Business Purpose. The Debtors have demonstrated good, sufficient and sound business purposes and justifications for approval of the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion. The approval of and entry into the APA and any ancillary agreements thereto (i) are a result of due deliberation by the Debtors and constitute a sound and reasonable exercise of the Debtors’

business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties; (ii) provide value and are beneficial to the Debtors' estates, and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates and their stakeholders; and (iii) are reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. Business justifications for entry into the Transaction and the APA include, without limitation, the following: (i) the APA constitutes the highest or best offer received for the Derivative Rights; (ii) the APA presents the best opportunity to maximize the value of the Derivative Rights; (iii) failure to consummate the Transaction expeditiously could materially diminish creditor recoveries; and (iv) the immediate consummation of the Transaction is necessary to maximize the value of the Debtors' estates.

F. Marketing Process. As demonstrated by the Sale Declaration, the Bid Procedures Hearing, and testimony adduced at the Sale Hearing, the Debtors and their advisors thoroughly marketed the Derivative Rights and conducted the marketing and sale process as set forth in and in accordance with the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, and the Bid Procedures Order. Based upon the record of these proceedings all prospective purchasers have been afforded a reasonable and fair opportunity to bid for the Derivative Rights.

G. Compliance with Bid Procedures. The Debtors conducted an open and fair sale process. The sale process was non-collusive in all respects, and the Debtors (a) afforded all interested parties a full, fair, and reasonable opportunity to qualify as a Qualified Bidder and make an offer to purchase the Derivative Rights, (b) provided Potential Bidders, upon request, sufficient information to enable them to make an informed judgment on whether to bid on the Derivative Rights, and (c) appropriately considered all Bids that were duly submitted in accordance with the Bid Procedures. The Debtors, the Buyer, and their respective counsel and

other advisors have complied with the Bid Procedures and the Bid Procedures Order. The Buyer is the designated Successful Bidder, and the APA is designated the Successful Bid for the Purchased Assets enumerated therein, in each case, in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order. The Buyer and its professionals have complied in all material respects with the Bid Procedures Order, the Bid Procedures, the Assumption and Assignment Procedures, the Warner Bros. Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and all other applicable orders of this Court in negotiating and entering into the APA, and the Transaction and the APA likewise comply with the Bid Procedures Order and all other applicable orders of this Court.

H. Highest or Best Value. Consistent with their fiduciary duties, and in consultation with the Consultation Parties, the Debtors have demonstrated good, sufficient and sound business reasons and justifications for entering into the Transaction and the performance of their obligations under the APA, including, but not limited to, the fact that (a) the total consideration provided by the Buyer for the Derivative Rights as reflected in the APA is the highest or otherwise best offer for the Derivative Rights; (b) the consideration provided by the Buyer under the APA will provide a greater recovery for the Debtors' estates than would be provided by any other available alternative, including a separate liquidation of the Derivative Rights; (c) the Transaction contemplated by the APA presents the best opportunity to maximize the value of the Derivative Rights; and (d) unless the Transaction is concluded expeditiously as provided for in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and pursuant to the APA, creditor recoveries will be diminished.

I. Fair Consideration. The consideration the Buyer will pay under the APA constitutes (i) fair and reasonable consideration for the Derivative Rights; and (ii) reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code, the Uniform Fraudulent

Transfer Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Voidable Transactions Act and other laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof or the District of Columbia, or any other applicable jurisdiction with laws substantially similar to the foregoing.

J. Free and Clear Sale. The Debtors may sell the Derivative Rights free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under the APA or this Order, as applicable), and no such Interests may be asserted against the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person (as defined below) after the Closing Effective Date, because, in each case, one or more of the standards set forth in section 363(f)(1)-(5) of the Bankruptcy Code has been satisfied. Any holder of Interests that objected to the Transaction or the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion as it relates to the Derivative Rights and that has an Interest in the Derivative Rights could be compelled in a legal or equitable proceeding to accept money in satisfaction of such Interest pursuant to section 363(f)(5) or fall within one or more of the other subsections of section 363(f) and, therefore, are adequately protected by having their Interests in the Derivative Rights attach solely to the proceeds of the Transaction ultimately attributable to the sale of the property on which such holders have an Interest, in the same order of priority, and with the same validity, force and effect that such Interests had prior to the consummation of the Transaction, subject to any rights, claims or defenses of the Debtors and their estates. Any Interest holders that did not object, or that withdrew their objections, to the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion or the Transaction, are deemed to have consented to the sale of the Derivative Rights free and clear of their respective Interests in the Derivative Rights pursuant to section 363(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

K. Buyer Reliance on Free and Clear Sale. The Buyer would not have entered into

the APA and would not consummate the Transaction if the sale of the Derivative Rights were not free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under the APA or this Order, as applicable), if the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person would, or in the future could, be liable for any such Interests, or if any such Interests would or could be asserted against the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person (as defined below) after the Closing Effective Date. A sale of the Derivative Rights other than one free and clear of all Interests (other than Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) would adversely impact the Debtors, their estates and their creditors, and would yield substantially less value for the Derivative Rights and the Debtors' estates, with less certainty than that which is provided by the Transaction. The total consideration to be provided under the APA reflects the Buyer's reliance on this Order to provide it, pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, with title to, and possession of, the Derivative Rights free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under the APA or this Order, as applicable), including, without limitation, to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law, and any potential derivative, vicarious, transferee or successor liability Interests.

L. "Interests". As used in this Order, the term "Interest" includes, in each case to the extent against or with respect to any of the Debtors or in, on, or against or with respect to any of the Derivative Rights: Adverse Claims (as defined in the APA), liens (as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code), claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), debts (as defined in section 101(12) of the Bankruptcy Code), encumbrances, obligations, Liabilities, any defect or imperfection in title, demands, guarantees, actions, suits, defenses, license grant by any Seller, deposits, credits, allowances, options, rights, restrictions, limitations,

contractual commitments, rights, or interests of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether known or unknown, inchoate or not, filed or unfiled, scheduled or unscheduled, noticed or unnoticed, recorded or unrecorded, perfected or unperfected, allowed or disallowed, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, material or non-material, disputed or undisputed, whether arising prior to or subsequent to the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, and whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, (i) mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, charges, security interests, hypothecations, encumbrances, easements, servitudes, leases, subleases, rights-of-way, encroachments, restrictive covenants, restrictions on transferability or other similar restrictions, rights of offset or recoupment, rights of use or possession, leases, conditional sale arrangements, or any similar rights, (ii) all claims, including, without limitation, all rights or causes of action under contract, tort, declaratory relief, intellectual property rights or otherwise (and whether in law or equity), proceedings, warranties, guarantees, indemnities, rights of recovery, setoff, recoupment, indemnity or contribution, obligations, demands, restrictions, indemnification claims, or liabilities relating to any act or omission of the Debtors or any other person, consent rights, options, contract rights, covenants, and interests of any kind or nature whatsoever (known or unknown, matured or unmatured, accrued, or contingent and regardless of whether currently exercisable), whether arising prior to or subsequent to the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, and whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity or otherwise; (iii) all debts, liabilities, obligations, contractual or tort rights and claims, and labor, employment, and pension claims; (iv) any rights that purport to give any party a right or option to impose any liability or effect any forfeiture, modification, right of first offer or first refusal, or consents, or

termination of the Debtors', the Buyer's or any Buyer Related Person's interest in the Derivative Rights, or any similar rights; (v) any rights under labor or employment agreements; (vi) any rights under pension, multiemployer plan (as such term is defined in section 3(37) or section 4001(a)(3) of the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (as amended, "ERISA"), health or welfare, compensation or other employee benefit plans, agreements, practices, and programs, including, without limitation, any pension plans of the Debtors or any multiemployer plan to which the Debtors have at any time contributed to or had any liability or potential liability; (vii) any other employee, worker's compensation, occupation disease, or unemployment or temporary disability claims, including, without limitation, claims that might otherwise arise under or pursuant to (a) ERISA, (b) the Fair Labor Standards Act, (c) Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (d) the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (e) the National Labor Relations Act, (f) the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967 and Age Discrimination in Employment Act, each as amended, (g) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (h) the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), as amended, including, without limitation, the requirements of Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code of any similar state law, (i) state discrimination laws, (j) state unemployment compensation laws or any other similar state laws, (k) any other state or federal benefits or claims relating to any employment with the Debtors or any of their predecessors, or (l) the WARN Act (29 U.S.C. §§ 2101, et seq.) or any state or other laws of similar effect; (viii) any bulk sales or similar law; (ix) any tax statutes or ordinances, including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any taxes arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the assets

or businesses of the Debtors prior to the Closing; (x) any unexpired and executory or non-executory contract or unexpired lease to which a Debtor is a party that is not an Assumed Contract; (xi) any environmental liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising from conditions, facts, or circumstances first existing or occurring prior to Closing (including, without limitation, the presence of or exposure to chemical, hazardous, toxic, polluting, or contaminating substances or wastes), which may be asserted on any basis and at any time, including, without limitation, any liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (“CERCLA”), or any other environmental, health, and safety laws; and (xii) Interests arising under or in connection with any acts, or failures to act, of any of the Debtors or any of the Debtors’ predecessors, Affiliates, or Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, Interests arising under any theory, law, or doctrines of successor, transferee, or vicarious liability, violation of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other applicable securities laws or regulations, breach of fiduciary duty, or aiding or abetting breach of fiduciary duty, or any similar theories under applicable Law or otherwise.

M. No Successor or Other Derivative Liability. By consummating the Transaction pursuant to the APA, the Buyer is not a mere continuation of any of the Debtors or any Debtor’s estate, and there is no continuity of enterprise or otherwise or common identity between the Buyer, on the one hand, and any Debtor, on the other. The Buyer is not holding itself out as a continuation of any Debtor. The Buyer is not a successor to any Debtor or any Debtor’s estate by reason of any theory of law or equity, and the Transaction does not amount to a consolidation, merger or *de facto* merger of the Buyer and the Debtors or any of the Debtors’ estates. Neither

the Buyer, nor its Affiliates or their respective predecessors, designees, successors, assigns, members, partners, principals, officers, directors, or direct or indirect shareholders (or the equivalent thereof), in their capacities as such (collectively, the “Buyer Related Persons”) shall assume or in any way be responsible for any obligation or liability of any Debtor (or any affiliate of any Debtor) or any Debtor’s estate, except as expressly provided in the APA. The sale and transfer of the Derivative Rights to the Buyer, including the assumption by the Debtors and assignment, transfer and/or sale to the Buyer of any of the Assumed Contracts, will not subject the Buyer or any Buyer Related Persons to any Interests or any liability with respect to the operation of the Debtors’ businesses prior to the Closing or by reason of such transfer, except that, upon the Closing, the Buyer shall remain liable for the applicable Assumed Liabilities.

N. Arm’s-Length Sale. The sale process engaged in by the Debtors and the Buyer, including, without limitation, the Auction, was conducted in accordance with the Bid Procedures and the Bid Procedures Order. The APA was negotiated, proposed, and entered into by the Sellers and the Buyer in good faith, without collusion of any kind, and from arm’s-length bargaining positions, and is substantively and procedurally fair to all parties in interest. The Debtors and the Buyer and their respective advisors have complied, in good faith, in all material respects with the Bid Procedures Order and the Bid Procedures. The Debtors and their management, board of directors, employees, agents, advisors, and representatives, and the Buyer and its employees, agents, advisors and representatives, each acted in good faith and without collusion or fraud of any kind. The Buyer subjected its bid to competitive bidding in accordance with the Bid Procedures and was designated the Successful Bidder for the Derivative Rights in accordance with the Bid Procedures and the Bid Procedures Order. All payments to be made by the Buyer

and other agreements or arrangements entered into by the Buyer in connection with the Transaction have been disclosed. The form and total consideration to be realized by the Debtors under the APA constitutes fair and reasonably equivalent value, full and adequate consideration, and reasonable market value for the Derivative Rights.

O. Good Faith. The Debtors, the Buyer and their respective counsel and other advisors have negotiated and entered into the APA and each of the transactions contemplated thereby in good faith, without collusion, from arm's-length bargaining position, and substantively and procedurally fair to all entities. The Buyer is a good faith purchaser and is acting in good faith within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, as such, is entitled to all of the protections afforded thereby. The Debtors were free to deal with any other party interested in acquiring some or all of the Derivative Rights. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer have engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the Transaction, the APA, or any of the transactions contemplated thereby to be avoided or subject to monetary damages under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code, or that would prevent the application of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Buyer has not violated section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code by any action or inaction. The Buyer has not acted in a collusive manner with any person or entity. The Buyer has complied with the Bid Procedures and all provisions of the Bid Procedures Order. All payments to be made or caused to be made by the Buyer and all agreements entered into by the Buyer and the Debtors under the APA in connection with the Transaction have been disclosed and are appropriate. The APA was not entered into, and the Transaction is not being consummated, for the purpose of hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors under laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof or the District of Columbia, or any other

applicable law. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer have entered into the APA or are consummating the Transaction with any fraudulent or otherwise improper purpose.

P. No Collusion. The APA was not controlled by an agreement between potential bidders within the meaning of section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors and the Buyer have not engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the APA or the consummation of the Sale to be avoided, or costs or damages to be imposed, under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer has entered into the APA or is consummating the Transaction with any fraudulent or otherwise improper purpose.

Q. Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts. The assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts is an integral part of the Transaction, is in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates, and represents the valid and reasonable exercise of the Debtors' sound business judgment. Specifically, the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts (i) is necessary to sell the Derivative Rights to the Buyer as contemplated by the APA, (ii) limits the losses suffered by counterparties to the Assumed Contracts, and (iii) maximizes the recoveries of other creditors of the Debtors by eliminating claims against the Debtors' estates. Any counterparty to any Assumed Contract that has not actually filed with the Court and served on the Notice Parties (as defined in the Bid Procedures Order) an Assumption and Assignment Objection, as of the date specified in the Bid Procedures Order (as such date may have been modified or extended in accordance with the terms of the Bid Procedures Order) is deemed to have consented to the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contract, and to the applicable Cure Amounts. Such counterparty shall forever be barred and estopped from objecting to the assumption, assignment, and transfer of such Assumed Contract to Buyer and to the Cure

Amount as the amount to cure all defaults to satisfy section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and from asserting that any additional amounts are due or defaults exist.

R. Compliance with Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have met all requirements of section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the assumption and assignment of each of the Assumed Contracts. The Debtors and Buyer have provided adequate assurance of future performance (within the meaning of section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code) of cure of any default existing under any of the Assumed Contracts on or before the Closing Effective Date. The Buyer has demonstrated adequate assurance of future performance of and under the Assumed Contracts within the meaning of sections 365(b) and 365(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. Pursuant to section 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Assumed Contracts shall be assigned and transferred to, and remain in full force and effect for the benefit of, the Buyer, notwithstanding any provision in the Assumed Contracts or other restrictions prohibiting their assignment or transfer.

S. Property of the Estates. The Derivative Rights constitute property of the Sellers' estates within the meaning of section 541(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Sellers are the sole and lawful owners of the Sellers' right, title and interest in the Derivative Rights, and no other person has any ownership right, title, or interest therein.

T. Validity of the Transaction. The consummation of the Transaction is legal, valid and properly authorized under all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(f), 363(m), 363(n), 365(b) and 365(f) and all of the applicable requirements of such sections have been complied with in all respects in connection with the Transaction. As of the Closing, the sale and assignment of the Derivative Rights, including the

Assumed Contracts, to the Buyer will be a legal, valid and effective transfer of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, and will vest the Buyer with all right, title and interest of the Debtors in and to the Derivative Rights, including the Assumed Contracts, free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable). The Debtors have full corporate or other applicable authority to execute the APA and all other documents contemplated thereby, and the Transaction has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action of the Debtors. Upon entry of this Order, other than any consents identified in the APA, no consent or approval from any other person, entity or legal authority is required to consummate the Transaction.

No Sub Rosa Plan. Neither the Transaction nor the APA impermissibly restructures the rights of any of the Debtors' creditors or impermissibly dictates the terms of a liquidating plan of reorganization of the Debtors. Neither the Transaction nor the APA constitutes a *sub rosa* or *de facto* plan of reorganization or liquidation. **NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:**

1. Sale Motion Granted. The Bid Procedures and Sale Motion as it relates to the Derivative Rights and the relief requested therein (to the extent not previously granted by the Court pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order or otherwise) is GRANTED and approved as set forth herein. The Buyer is hereby approved as the Successful Bidder for the Derivative Rights in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order and this Order.

2. Objections Overruled. Unless otherwise provided for herein or in the Bid Procedures Order, any Objections to or reservation of rights against the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion as it relates to the Derivative Rights or the relief requested therein that have not been

withdrawn, waived, or settled are hereby OVERRULED on the merits with prejudice. All persons and entities that failed to timely object thereto and to the consummation of the Transaction are deemed to consent to the relief sought therein and to the sale of the Derivative Rights, including assumption, assignment, and transfer of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer. All objections to the entry of this Order or to the relief granted herein that were not timely filed are hereby forever barred.

3. Transaction Approved. The APA and all transactions contemplated thereby, including the Transaction, are hereby APPROVED. The Debtors are authorized to enter into the APA (and all ancillary documents), and all of the terms and conditions thereof, and all of the Transactions contemplated therein are approved in all respects, including, without limitation, any amendment to the APA that the Debtors and the Buyer determine is necessary or desirable in connection with the Transaction. The consummation of the Transaction is hereby approved and authorized under sections 363(b) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

4. Prior Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. The Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law in the Bid Procedures Order, including the record of the Bid Procedures Hearing, and the findings of fact recited above are incorporated herein by reference. In the event that the terms of this Order and the Bid Procedures Order are in conflict, this Order will control.

5. Adequate and Reasonable Notice. Notice of the Bid Procedures, the Auction, the Transaction, the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts pursuant to the APA, the Cure Amounts, the Sale Hearing, and all deadlines related thereto was good, sufficient, and appropriate under the circumstances and complied in all respects with section 102(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, and 6006.

6. Debtors' Performance Authorized. The Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to enter into and perform their obligations under the APA, and to take such other actions as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the terms of the APA, including providing transition services, if needed, and other instruments or documents that may be reasonably necessary or desirable to implement and effectuate the terms of the APA, the Transaction, or this Order, including, without limitation, deeds, assignments, stock powers, transfers of membership interests and any other instruments of transfer, without further order of the Court. The Debtors are hereby further authorized to take all other actions as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or otherwise for the purpose of assigning, transferring, granting, conveying and conferring to the Buyer, possession of any or all of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, as may be necessary or appropriate for the Debtors to perform their obligations under the APA and consummate the Transaction, including, without limitation, providing transition services, and assisting in the transfer of bank accounts and similar services without further order of the Court.

7. The Debtors are hereby authorized and empowered to cause to be executed and filed such statements, instruments, releases and other documents with respect to the Derivative Rights that are necessary or appropriate to effectuate the APA, the Transaction, or this Order, including, as applicable, directions to banks, amended and restated certificates or articles of incorporation and by-laws or certificates or articles of amendment, and all such other actions, filings or recordings as may be required under appropriate provisions of the applicable laws of all applicable governmental units or as any of the officers of the Debtors may determine are necessary or appropriate.

8. Valid Transfer and Assignment. Effective as of the Closing Effective Date, the sale and assignment of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets by the Debtors to the Buyer shall constitute a legal, valid and effective transfer and assignment of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, notwithstanding any requirement for approval or consent by any person, and will vest in the Buyer with all right, title and interest of the Debtors and their respective estates in and to the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable), pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

9. Free and Clear Sale. Except to the extent specifically provided in the APA, upon the Closing Effective Date, the Debtors shall be, and hereby are, authorized and empowered, pursuant to sections 105, 363(b) and 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, to sell and transfer to the Buyer the Derivative Rights. The sale and transfer of the Derivative Rights to the Buyer shall vest in the Buyer with all right, title, and interest of the Debtors in and to the Derivative Rights free and clear of any and all Interests of any person or entity to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable), with all such Interests to attach to the net proceeds of the Transaction ultimately attributable to the sale of the property on which such holders have an Interest, in the same order of priority, and with the same validity, force and effect that such Interests had prior to the consummation of the Transaction, subject to any rights, claims or defenses of the Debtors or their estates. Following the Closing, no holder of any Interest on any of the Derivative Rights shall interfere with the Buyer's or any Buyer Related Person's use

or enjoyment of any of the Derivative Rights based on or related to such Interest or any actions that the Debtors have taken or may take in their chapter 11 cases and no interested party may take any action to prevent or interfere with consummation of the Transaction.

10. The provisions of this Order authorizing the sale and transfer of the Derivative Rights free and clear of Interests (other than Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) shall be self-executing, and neither the Debtors, on one hand, nor the Buyer, on the other, shall be required to execute or file releases, termination statements, assignments, consents or other instruments in order to effectuate, consummate, or implement the provisions of this Order. For the avoidance of doubt, on or after the Closing Effective Date, the Debtors and the Buyer shall be authorized, but not directed, to file any such releases, termination statements, assignments, consents or other instruments in any jurisdiction to record the release, discharge and termination of Interests in the Derivative Rights pursuant to the terms of this Order.

11. Direction to Creditors. This Order shall be (a) effective as a determination that, as of the Closing Effective Date, all Interests in the Derivative Rights (except as otherwise expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA) shall be unconditionally released, discharged and terminated as to the Buyer and the Derivative Rights; and (b) binding upon all persons and entities, including all the Debtors' creditors and any holder of an Interest in any of the Derivative Rights, and all such persons and entities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such documents and take all other actions as may be reasonably necessary to release their respective Interests on the Derivative Rights, if any. If any person or entity that has filed a financing statement, mortgage, mechanics lien, *lis pendens* or other document, instrument, notice

or agreement evidencing any Interest on the Derivative Rights has not delivered to the Debtors on or before the Closing, in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, releases or instruments of satisfaction that the person or entity has with respect to the Derivative Rights, the Debtors and the Buyer are authorized to (x) execute and file such termination statements, releases, instruments of satisfaction or other documents with respect to the Derivative Rights on behalf of the applicable person or entity, and (y) file, register or otherwise record a certified copy of this Order which, once filed, registered or otherwise recorded, shall constitute conclusive evidence of the release of all Interests in the Derivative Rights. This Order is deemed to be in recordable form sufficient to be placed in the filing or recording system of each and every federal, state, local, tribal or foreign government agency, department or office.

12. Authorization of Recording Officers. This Order shall be binding upon all persons and entities, including filing agents or officers, title agents or companies, recorders of mortgages or deeds, registrars, administrative agencies, governmental units or departments, secretaries of state, governmental officials and all other persons or entities that may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office or contract to accept, file, register or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments regarding the Derivative Rights or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to the Derivative Rights, (collectively, the “Recording Officers”). All Recording Officers are hereby authorized to (a) accept any and all documents or instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the Transaction or to record and reflect that the Buyer is the owner of the Derivative Rights free and clear of all Interests (other than Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) and (b) strike all recorded Interests in the Derivative Rights from their records.

13. Direction to Surrender. All persons or entities in possession or control of any of the assets that comprise the Derivative Rights, either presently or on or before the Closing Effective Date, are authorized to surrender possession or control of such assets to the Buyer on the Closing Effective Date.

14. Direction to Make Payments to Buyer. Upon occurrence of the Closing Effective Date, any Contract counterparty or other party that is required, by agreement, contract or applicable law to make royalty or similar payments to Sellers on account of the Derivative Rights shall instead make any such payments to the Buyer directly to the account or accounts designated by the Buyer.

15. No Successor Liability. The Buyer and the Buyer Related Persons are not and shall not be (a) deemed a “successor” in any respect to any of the Debtors or any of their estates as a result of the consummation of the Transaction or any other event occurring in the Debtors’ chapter 11 cases under any theory of law or equity; (b) deemed to have, *de facto* or otherwise, merged or consolidated with or into any of the Debtors or any of their estates; (c) deemed to be an alter ego of or have a common identity with any of the Debtors; (d) deemed to have a continuity of enterprise with any of the Debtors; (e) deemed to be a continuation or substantial continuation of any of the Debtors or any enterprise of any of the Debtors, including (with respect to clause (a) through (e) of this paragraph) within the meaning of any foreign, federal, state or local revenue, pension, ERISA, tax, labor, employment, environmental, health, products liability, safety laws, or other law, doctrine rule or regulation (including any filing requirements under any such laws, rules or regulations) with respect to the Debtors’ liability under such law, doctrine, rule or regulation including, without limitation, under COBRA, CERCLA, the Fair Labor

Standard Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967 and Age Discrimination in Employment Act, each as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (as amended), the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the National Labor Relations Act, 29 U.S.C. § 151, et seq.; or (f) other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, be liable for (i) any environmental liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising from conditions, facts, or circumstances first existing or occurring prior to Closing (including, without limitation, the presence of or exposure to chemical, hazardous, toxic, polluting, or contaminating substances or wastes), which may be asserted on any basis and at any time, including, without limitation, any liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising under CERCLA, or any other environmental, health, and safety laws, or (ii) any liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations of or required to be paid by the Debtors (A) for any taxes of any kind for any period, (B) under any labor, employment, or other law, rule, or regulation (including, without limitation, filing requirements under any such laws, rules, or regulations), or (C) under any products liability or intellectual property law or doctrine, or any other law or doctrine, with respect to the Debtors' liability under any law, rule, regulation, or doctrine.

16. Except as expressly provided in the APA or this Order with respect to the Assumed Liabilities, as applicable, the Buyer and the Buyer Related Persons, in such capacities, shall not (a) assume, nor be deemed to have assumed or in any way be responsible for (i) any liability, Interest or obligation (of any kind, character, or description, whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, accrued

or unaccrued, due or to become due, fixed, absolute, contingent or otherwise) of any of the Debtors or any of their estates or related to the Derivative Rights including, but not limited to, any Excluded Liabilities, any bulk sales law, successor or vicarious liability, liability or responsibility for any claim against any of the Debtors or against any related person of the Debtors, or any similar liability or obligation, (ii) any remaining claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) or liens against the Debtors or any of their predecessors or affiliates, (iii) liabilities on account of any taxes arising, accruing, or payable under, out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to, the ownership of the Derivative Rights prior to Closing, or (b) have any liability whatsoever with respect to the Debtors' (or their predecessors' or affiliates') respective businesses or operations or product lines or any of the Debtors' (or their predecessors' or affiliates') obligations based, in whole or part, directly or indirectly, on any theory of successor or vicarious liability of any kind or character, or based upon any theory of antitrust, environmental, successor, or transferee liability, *de facto* merger or substantial continuity, labor and employment, infringement or products liability, whether known or unknown as of such Closing, now existing or hereafter arising, asserted or unasserted, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including, without limitation, (i) liabilities or obligations under the CERCLA or any other environmental, health, and safety laws, (ii) liabilities or obligations under ERISA, COBRA, or other similar state or local laws with respect to any pension plan, welfare plan, or other employee benefit plan, (iii) liabilities or obligations under any collective bargaining agreement or employment agreement, or (iv) any liabilities or obligations or any foreign, federal, state, or local labor, employment, or environmental law whether of similar import or otherwise by virtue of such Buyer's purchase of any assets or assumption of the Assumed Liabilities. The

Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and notices provided in accordance with the Bid Procedures contain sufficient notice of such limitation in accordance with applicable law. Except for the Buyer's assumption of the Assumed Liabilities pursuant to the APA and this Order, as applicable, and claims brought by the Debtors to enforce the express terms of the APA and this Order, the transfer of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets to the Buyer under the APA will not result in (a) the Buyer or the Buyer Related Persons having any liability or obligation for any Interest made or asserted against any of the Debtors (or their respective affiliates, together with their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, members, partners, officers, directors, principals or direct or indirect equityholders), including without limitation in respect of the Excluded Liabilities, nor in any such liability or obligation attaching to the Derivative Rights; (b) the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person having any liability or obligation with respect to or be required to satisfy in any manner, whether at law or in equity, whether by payment, setoff, recoupment or otherwise, directly or indirectly, any Interests or Excluded Liabilities, nor in any such liability or obligation attaching to the Derivative Rights; or (c) the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person having any liability or obligation to any of the Debtors.

17. Effective upon the Closing Effective Date, all persons and entities are forever prohibited from commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding, whether in law or equity, in any judicial, administrative, arbitral or other proceeding against the Buyer, the Buyer Related Persons, or their assets (including the Derivative Rights) with respect to any (a) Interest in the Derivative Rights or (b) successor, transferee, vicarious or other similar liability or theory of liability, including (i) commencing or continuing any action or other proceeding pending or threatened with respect to the Derivative Rights, in any manner or place,

that does not comply with, or is inconsistent with, the provisions of this Order or other orders of the Court or the agreements or actions contemplated or taken in respect hereof or thereof; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any Interest; (iv) asserting any setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind; or (v) revoking, terminating or failing or refusing to renew any license, permit or authorization to utilize any of the Derivative Rights. Following the Closing Effective Date, no holder of any Interest shall interfere with the Buyer's title to or use and enjoyment of the Derivative Rights based on or related to any such Interest, or based on any action the Debtors may take in their chapter 11 cases.

18. Assumption and Assignment of the Assumed Contracts. Under sections 105(a), 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to and conditioned upon the closing of the Transaction, the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) pursuant to the terms of the APA, as modified by the terms of any amendments reached by the Buyer and the respective Contract counterparty, is hereby approved, and the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to assume and assign the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer in accordance with the APA and this Order, and the requirements of sections 365(b) and 365(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect thereto are hereby deemed satisfied. Any counterparty to an Assumed Contract that has not filed with the Court an objection to the assumption or assignment of such Assumed Contract as of the date specified in the Bid Procedures Order is deemed to have consented to such assumption and assignment.

19. Upon the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer, each applicable counterparty to an Assumed Contracts shall be forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from (i) raising or asserting against the Debtors, the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person, or their respective property, any assignment fee, default, breach, claim, pecuniary loss, liability or obligation (whether legal or equitable, secured or unsecured, matured or unmatured, contingent or non-contingent, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated senior or subordinate), counterclaim, defense, setoff or any other matter arising under or out of, in connection with or in any way related to, the Assumed Contracts existing prior to or as of the Closing Effective Date or arising by reason of the Closing, or (ii) taking any other action against the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person as a result of any Debtor's financial condition, bankruptcy, or failure to perform any of its obligations under the Assumed Contracts based on acts or occurrences existing prior to or as of the Closing Effective Date or arising by reason of the Closing. Each Contract counterparty hereby is also forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from (A) asserting against the Debtors, the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person, or the property of any of them, any default or claim arising out of any indemnity or other obligation or warranties for acts or occurrences arising prior to or existing as of the Closing Effective Date and (B) imposing or charging against the Buyer or the Buyer Related Persons any assignment fees, increases, or any other fees as a result of the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts.

20. Upon the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be fully and irrevocably vested with all right, title and interest of the Debtors in and to the Assumed Contracts and the Assumed Contracts shall be deemed to be valid

and binding and in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with their terms for the benefit of the Buyer, as applicable, notwithstanding any provision in any of the Assumed Contracts that prohibits, restricts, or conditions such assignment or transfer. The Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer shall not constitute a default under or a termination of any Assumed Contract.

21. Cure Amounts. Any defaults or other obligations under the Assumed Contracts shall be deemed cured by the payment or other satisfaction of the Cure Amounts, if any, associated with the Assumed Contracts.

22. Assumption and Assignment Objections. Except as provided herein, all Assumption and Assignment Objections to the Debtors' calculation of Cure Amounts with respect to any of the Assumed Contracts have been overruled, withdrawn, waived, settled or otherwise resolved. Any Assumption and Assignment Objections as to applicable Cure Amounts that have not been resolved by the parties may be heard at a later date as set by the Court. The pendency of a dispute relating to a particular Assumed Contract shall not prevent or delay the assumption or assignment of any other Assumed Contract or the closing of the Transaction. To the extent a counterparty to any of the Assumed Contracts fails to timely object to the Cure Amounts for any Assumed Contract in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order, such Cure Amounts shall be deemed to be finally determined and any such counterparty shall be prohibited from challenging, objecting to, or denying the validity and finality of the Cure Amounts at any time.

23. Adequate Assurance. The Buyer has provided adequate assurance of future performance under the Assumed Contracts within the meaning of sections 365(b) and

365(f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code. Any Assumption and Assignment Objections related to the adequate assurance of future performance by the Buyer that have not been withdrawn, waived or settled and all reservations of rights included in such objections are hereby overruled on the merits with prejudice. All other requirements and conditions under sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code for the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer have been satisfied.

24. Anti-Assignment Provisions Unenforceable. No section or provision of any Assumed Contract that purports to (a) prohibit, restrict or condition the assignment of an Assumed Contract, including, but not limited to, the conditioning of such assignment on the consent of any counterparty to such Contract; (b) authorize the termination, cancellation or modification of an Assumed Contract based on the filing of a bankruptcy case, the financial condition of the Debtors or similar circumstances; (c) declare a breach or default as a result of a change in control in respect of the Debtors; or (d) provide for additional payments, profit sharing, penalties, conditions, renewals, extensions, charges or other financial accommodations in favor of the counterparty to an Assumed Contract, or modification of any term or condition upon the assignment of a contract or the occurrence of the conditions set forth in subsection (b) above, shall have any force or effect, and any such section or provision constitutes an unenforceable anti-assignment provision under section 365(f) or 363(l), as applicable, of the Bankruptcy Code or is otherwise unenforceable under section 365(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

25. Direction to Assumed Contract Counterparties. All counterparties to Assumed Contracts assigned or otherwise transferred to the Buyer in accordance with the terms of this Order and the APA shall cooperate with, and expeditiously execute and deliver upon, any

reasonable request of the Buyer, and shall not charge the Buyer for any instruments, applications, consents or other documents that may be required or requested by any governmental unit or other public or quasi-public authority or other party to effectuate the applicable transfers in connection with the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer.

26. Licenses and Permits. To the extent provided in the APA and available under applicable law, the Buyer shall be authorized, as of the Closing Effective Date, to operate under any license, permit, registration and any other governmental authorization or approval of the Debtors with respect to the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, and all such licenses, permits, registrations and governmental authorizations and approvals are deemed to have been, and hereby are, directed to be transferred to the Buyer as of the Closing Effective Date. To the extent any license or permit necessary for the utilization of the Derivative Rights is determined not to be an executory contract that may be assumed and assigned under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Buyer shall apply for and obtain any necessary license or permit promptly after the Closing Effective Date, and such license or permit of the Debtors shall remain in place for the Buyer's benefit until a new license or permit is obtained (or, in the case of licenses or permits of Debtors of which the assignment to Buyer is pending as of the Closing Effective Date (whether pursuant to a notice period that has not expired as of the Closing Effective Date or a required consent from an applicable governmental authority that has not been received as of the Closing Effective Date), shall transfer to Buyer upon the expiration of such notice period or the receipt of such consent).

27. To the extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code, no governmental unit may revoke or suspend any permit or license relating to the utilization of the Derivative Rights

that are sold, transferred or conveyed to the Buyer on account of the filing or pendency of these chapter 11 cases or the consummation of the Transaction.

28. Fair Consideration. The consideration provided by the Buyer for the Derivative Rights under the APA constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, and any other applicable laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia. The APA was not entered into, and the Transaction is not being consummated, for the purpose of hindering, delaying, or defrauding creditors of the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, or any other applicable law. Neither the Sellers nor the Buyer have entered into the APA, any Transaction Document, or any agreement contemplated thereby or are consummating the Transaction with any fraudulent or otherwise improper purpose. No other person or entity or group of persons or entities has offered to purchase the Derivative Rights for an amount that would provide greater value to the Debtors and their estates than the value provided by the Buyer. This Court's approval of the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and the APA are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and all other parties in interest.

29. Good-Faith Buyer. The Buyer is a good-faith purchaser within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and is entitled to all of the protections afforded thereby. The Transaction and the APA are undertaken and entered into by the Debtors and the Buyer without collusion and in good faith, as that term is defined in section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. As such, the reversal or modification on appeal of this Order shall not affect the validity of

the Transaction or any term of the APA, and shall not permit the unwinding of the Transaction, whether or not the Buyer knew of the pendency of the appeal, unless this Order and the Transaction were duly and properly stayed pending appeal.

30. Section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Transaction approved by this Order is not subject to avoidance and no party is entitled to any recovery of damages pursuant to section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

31. Bulk Sales. No bulk sales law, bulk transfer law or similar law of any state or other jurisdiction shall apply in any way to the Transaction.

32. Amendments. Except in the case of a material amendment, the APA and any related agreements may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified by the parties thereto and in accordance with the terms thereof, without further action or order of the Court; *provided* that any such amendment, supplement, or modification shall require the prior written consent of the Buyer and shall not have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' estates. Any material amendments shall require approval of this Court.

33. **Warner Bros. Provision:** Notwithstanding the terms of the Sale Motion, the APA, this Order, and any of the transactions authorized hereby,

(a) nothing herein or therein shall:

(i) alter the terms of any contract Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (together with its affiliates, "Warner Bros.") has with any of the Debtors, including any Assumed Contracts of Warner Bros. that is subject to the APA (the "Derivative Rights Agreements");

(ii) limit Warner Bros.' rights to enforce contractual terms against the Buyer, including all rights of recoupment, defense, offset, and deduction, but with respect to offset, only to the

extent such right of offset arises after the Closing Effective Date; provided that Warner Bros. will provide Buyer with written notice thereof prior to such rights being exercised. For the avoidance of doubt, Warner Bros. will not be permitted to enforce a right of offset that could have been asserted prior to the Closing Effective Date;

(iii) limit, or convey to Buyer, any intellectual property or other property rights owned by Warner Bros.;

(iv) limit or impair any security interests held by Warner Bros., including copyright mortgages or otherwise, related to the distribution or production of any Warner Bros. motion picture relating to the Purchased Assets, which shall remain effective as against any applicable Purchased Assets;

(v) require Warner Bros. to pay to Buyer any amounts or any other claims or obligations of any kind, including under or related to any Derivative Rights Agreement, that have already been paid by Warner Bros., or otherwise satisfied by Warner Bros., as of the Closing Effective Date;

(vi) waive any stay that is otherwise imposed by Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062 and any applicable Local Rules;

(vii) impose any finding that time is of the essence in implementing the APA and closing of the Transaction;

(viii) expand the Debtors' rights and interests in the Derivative Rights (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors' interests in the Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights, if any);

(ix) alter or impair Warner Bros. rights with respect to the Warner Bros. Reserve as set forth in the *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Post-Petition Secured Financing*,

(II) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (III) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (IV) Granting Adequate Protection, (V) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 280] (the “DIP Order”).

(x) alter or impair Warner Bros.’ rights, claims, and defenses against the Debtors related to Matrix 4/The Matrix Resurrections or the Matrix Arbitration (as defined in the APA); or

(xi) alter or impair Warner Bros.’ and Buyer’s rights, claims, and defenses in connection with the PM2 Dispute and Wonka Dispute, which for the avoidance of doubt constitute Assumed Liabilities under the APA, without prejudice to Warner Bros.’ position that the Debtors have no rights therein to convey, and without prejudice to Buyer’s position that the Debtors do have rights therein to convey.

(b) Within twenty-one (21) calendar days after entry of this Order (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), Warner Bros. shall file any objection that it may have to the Cure Amounts related to the Derivative Rights Agreements (a “Warner Bros. Objection”). In the event that Warner Bros. fails to file the Warner Bros. Objection on or before the Cure Objection Deadline, the Cure Amounts for the Derivative Rights Agreements shall be binding on Warner Bros. notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Warner Bros. Assumption and Assignment Procedures. Provided however, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing requirements and provisions including the Cure Objection Deadline and Warner Bros. Objection shall not apply to: (i) rights, claims and defenses related to Matrix 4/Matrix Resurrections, including the claims covered by the Matrix Arbitration; provided, however, that the Matrix 4/Matrix Resurrections constitutes an Unfunded Picture and the Buyer reserves all rights in connection with the Derivative Rights associated therewith, including that payment made to Warner Bros. in connection with the Matrix Arbitration constitutes a Cure

Amount for such Unfunded Picture; (ii) any rights, claims, and defenses related to the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute (as defined in the APA); (iii) the Warner Bros. Reserve; and (iv) the Cured Obligations as defined and provided for in the Library Sale Order (as defined below).

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, this Order authorizes only the sale of the Debtors' rights, title, and interest presently held by the Debtors in the Purchased Assets. Nothing herein or in the APA shall alter in any way Warner Bros.' rights in connection with Warner Bros.' interests in the Derivative Rights or the Derivative Rights Agreements.

(d) For all purposes, the Buyer shall be Alcon Media Group LLC ("Alcon") or a wholly-owned subsidiary of Alcon, provided that Alcon shall furnish a guarantee in favor of the applicable Warner Bros. entity(ies) with respect to obligations owing to Warner Bros. under the Derivative Rights Agreements accruing after the Closing Effective Date.

(e) The Buyer shall be responsible for dividing and remitting any portion of payments it may receive from Warner Bros. that belongs to any third party in connection with the Purchased Assets, and Warner Bros. shall have no responsibility or liability for such division or remittance.

(f) The Buyer, Sellers and Warner Bros. shall execute such additional contracts, licenses, security instruments or assignments as may be required under the terms of the Derivative Rights Agreements in connection with the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Buyer.

(g) This Order shall not waive or impair Warner Bros.' rights to seek arbitration of its claims, including with respect to any claims under the Warner Bros. Contracts;

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Warner Bros. reserves all rights concerning (i) the appropriate allocation of any asset sales proceeds as among the Debtors' estates, (ii) the appropriate source of payment for any obligation satisfied with proceeds of assets, (iii) marshalling of assets as

among the estates for payment of claims, (iv) the Warner Bros. Assumption and Assignment Procedures as set forth in the Bid Procedures Order, (v) the DIP Order, (vi) the order approving the Library Asset sale (the “Library Sale Order”) at docket no. 562 in these cases (including, without limitation, the Cured Obligations defined thereunder), (vii) the order approving the Studio Business sale at docket no. 782 in these cases, and (viii) the automatic stay stipulation between the Debtors and Warner Bros. at docket no. 539.

34. Regency Provision. Notwithstanding the terms of the Sale Motion, the APA, this Order, and any of the transactions authorized hereby, nothing herein or therein shall:

(a) alter the terms of any contract that Regency has with any of the Debtors, including any Assumed Contracts of Regency that is subject to the APA (the “Co-Ownership Agreement”);

(b) limit Regency’s rights to enforce contractual terms against the Buyer, including all rights of recoupment, defense, offset, and deduction, but with respect to offset, only to the extent such right of offset arises after the Closing Effective Date; provided that Regency will provide Buyer with written notice thereof prior to such rights being exercised. For the avoidance of doubt, Regency will not be permitted to enforce a right of offset that could have been asserted prior to the Closing Effective Date;

(c) limit, or convey to Buyer, any intellectual property or other property rights owned by Regency;

(d) require Regency to pay to Buyer any amounts or any other claims or obligations of any kind, including under or related to the Co-Ownership Agreement or any other

Assumed Contract, that have already been paid by Regency, or otherwise satisfied by Regency, as of the Closing Effective Date; or

(e) expand the Debtors' rights and interests in the Co-Ownership Agreement.

(f) For the avoidance of doubt, this Order authorizes only the sale of the Debtors' rights, title, and interest presently held by the Debtors in the Purchased Assets. Nothing herein or in the APA shall alter in any way Regency's rights in connection with its interests in the Co-Ownership Agreement or any other assigned agreements.

35. Binding Order. This Order and the APA shall be binding upon and govern the acts of all persons and entities, including without limitation, the Debtors, the Buyer, any of their respective successors and permitted assigns, including, without limitation, any chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed for the Debtors' estates or any trustee appointed in a chapter 7 case of any of the Debtors if any of these chapter 11 cases is converted from a case under chapter 11 to a case under chapter 7, all creditors of any and all of the Debtors (whether known or unknown), and all counterparties to any Assumed Contracts. Neither the Transaction nor the APA shall be subject to rejection or avoidance under any circumstances. This Order and the APA shall inure to the benefit of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person, and their respective successors and assigns. Nothing contained in any chapter 11 plan confirmed in the chapter 11 cases, any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan, or any order approving wind-down or dismissal of the chapter 11 cases or any subsequent chapter 7 cases shall conflict with or derogate from the provisions of APA (including any related agreements), or this Order, and to the extent of any conflict or derogation between this Order or the APA and such future plan or order, the terms of this Order and the APA, including any related agreements, shall

control.

36. Failure to Specify Provisions; Conflicts. The failure to specifically include or mention any particular provision of the APA in this Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such provision, it being the intent of the Court, the Debtors and the Buyer that the APA be authorized and approved in its entirety, including any amendments thereto as may be made by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof and this Order. Likewise, all of the provisions of this Order are non-severable and mutually dependent.

37. Further Assurances. From time to time, as and when requested, and subject to the terms of the APA, all parties to the Transaction shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents and instruments and shall take, or cause to be taken, all such further or other actions as the requesting party may reasonably deem necessary or desirable to consummate the Transaction, including such actions as may be necessary to perfect, confirm, record or otherwise vest in the Buyer its right, title and interest in and to the Derivative Rights, including the Assumed Contracts.

38. Automatic Stay. The automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified to the extent necessary, without further order of the Court, to allow the Buyer to deliver any notice provided for in the APA and to take any and all actions permitted or required under, or reasonably necessary to effectuate the APA in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.

39. Governing Terms. To the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of this Order and the terms of the APA or the Bid Procedures Order, the terms of this Order shall govern.

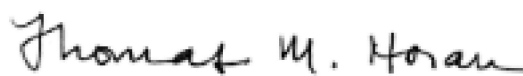
40. Retention of Jurisdiction. This Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to (a) interpret, implement and enforce the terms and provisions of this Order and the APA, including all amendments thereto and any waivers and consents thereunder and each of the agreements executed in connection therewith; and (b) decide any issues or disputes concerning or related to this Order, the APA, or the rights and duties of the parties hereunder or thereunder, including the interpretation of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof and thereof, and the status, nature and extent of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets and any disputes with any counterparty to any Assumed Contract. This Court retains jurisdiction to compel delivery of the Debtors' right, title and interest in the Purchased Assets, to protect the Buyer and its assets, including the Debtors' right, title and interest in the Derivative Rights, against any Interests and successor and transferee liability and to enter orders, as appropriate, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105(a) or 363 (or other applicable provisions) necessary to transfer the Debtors' right, title and interest in the Derivative Rights to the Buyer.

41. Other Provisions. The Debtors are authorized and empowered to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement the relief granted in this Order.

42. Non-Severability. The provisions of this Order are non-severable and mutually dependent.

43. The requirements set forth in Bankruptcy Rules 6003(b), 6004, and 6006 and Local Rule 9013-1 have been satisfied or otherwise deemed waived.

Dated: November 12th, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware



THOMAS M. HORAN
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

APA

PURCHASE AGREEMENT (DERIVATIVE RIGHTS)

THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT (DERIVATIVE RIGHTS) (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time, this “**Agreement**”), is made and entered into as of October 17, 2025 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and among the Persons identified on Annex I hereto (each, a “**Seller**”, and collectively, the “**Sellers**”), Alcon Media Group, LLC (“**Buyer**”), and Kevin Berg in his capacity as the representative of the Sellers pursuant to Section 10.15 (the “**Seller Representative**”).

RECITALS

A. The Parties desire to set forth the terms pursuant to which Buyer will, subject to the entry of a Sale Order (as defined below), purchase from the Sellers, the Purchased Assets.

B. The Sellers and certain of their Affiliates have commenced voluntary petitions for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq. (as amended, the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) on March 17, 2025 (the “**Petition Date**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”) (such cases, collectively, the “**Bankruptcy Cases**”).

C. On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, the Sellers desire to sell, transfer and assign to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase, acquire and assume from the Sellers, the Purchased Assets, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Bid Procedures (as defined below) and Bid Procedures Order (as defined below), and in accordance with sections 105, 363, 365, 1123, as applicable, and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. The Sellers’ ability to consummate the transactions set forth in this Agreement is subject to, among other things, entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, it is hereby agreed among the Parties as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 **Defined Terms.** Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below for all purposes of this Agreement:

“**ABS Obligations**” means all Liabilities of the Sellers and their Affiliates under the ABS Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, all fees, costs, expenses and indemnity obligations, and, in each case, any interest accrued thereon.

“**ABS Transaction Documents**” means all “Transaction Documents” under (and as defined in) the Indenture.

“**Adverse Claim**” means an interest, lien (statutory or otherwise), security interest, attachment, Claim (excluding Claims arising in connection with the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute), any claim asserted or that could have been asserted by WBEI or and/or its Affiliates in the Other Warner Disputes, Avoidance Action, Liability, Indebtedness, offset, deduction, restriction, mortgage, pledge or other charge or

Encumbrance, or other type of preferential arrangement having the practical effect of any of the foregoing, or other claim or interest of any kind in, of or on any Person's assets or properties in favor of any other Person.

"Affiliate" means, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, such Person. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and/or policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, other than for the purposes of Section 6.01 and Section 10.03, in no event shall Buyer be considered to be an Affiliate of any other investment fund or investment vehicle controlled or managed by Buyer or any of its Affiliates, any limited or general partner of such fund (or any Affiliate of such limited or general partners), or any portfolio company of any investment fund or investment vehicle controlled or managed by Buyer or any of its Affiliates.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Alternative Transaction" means any agreement (binding or nonbinding), relating to any direct or indirect acquisition, financing or purchase of all or any portion of the Purchased Assets or any other similar transaction involving all or any portion of the Purchased Assets, whether effected by sale of assets, sale of equity, merger, joint venture, recapitalization, loan, financing arrangement or otherwise, but excluding any financing provided by any holder of Parent's existing notes and any debtor-in-possession financing.

"Ancillary Rights" means any and all ancillary, subsidiary or allied rights now known and unknown, including, without limitation, publishing, novelization, music publishing, soundtrack recording, screenplay, publication, sponsorship, commercial tie-up, character, live stage, radio, interactive, Internet, theme park and merchandising rights of every kind and nature whatsoever derived from, appurtenant to or related to a Picture, the underlying material relating thereto, the title or titles of such Picture, the characters appearing in such Picture or said underlying material and/or the names or characteristics of said characters.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to each Picture, the percentage of the Derivative Rights in and to such Picture that are owned by the Sellers. The Applicable Percentage for the Derivative Rights in each Picture is set forth on Annex III hereto.

"Assignment Agreements of Derivative Rights" means collectively, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG IP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG J2 Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG J2, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG OP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG OP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG WW IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG WW, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG IP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG J2 Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG J2, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG OP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG OP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG WW IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG WW, and that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRPNA/VREG MM2 IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRPNA and VREG MM2.

"Assumed Contracts" means those Contracts that are set forth on Annex II attached hereto, which schedule Buyer may update at any time and from time to time prior to the Closing Effective Date.

“Assumed Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

“Assumption and Assignment Agreement” means an Assignment and Assumption Agreement effecting the assignment of the Assumed Contracts and Assumed Liabilities from Sellers to Buyer, in form and substance satisfactory to the Parties.

“Auction” means the auction for the sale of the Sellers’ assets conducted on May 28, 2025 pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Bid Procedures Order.

“Avoidance Actions” means all rights, lawsuits, claims, rights of recovery, objections, causes of action, avoidance actions and other similar rights of any Seller or other appropriate party in interest arising under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law (whether or not asserted as of the Closing Effective Date) and all proceeds thereof.

“Backup Bidder” means the party that is the next highest or otherwise best bidder at the Auction after the Successful Bidder.

“Bankruptcy Cases” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Bankruptcy Code” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Bid Procedures” means the bid procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order.

“Bid Procedures and Sale Motion” means the motions filed in the Bankruptcy Cases (i) seeking approval of (A) the transactions contemplated hereby and (B) the Bid Procedures and scheduling certain dates, deadlines and forms of notice in connection therewith, and (ii) granting other related relief.

“Bid Procedures Order” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and the Bid Procedures, and granting the relief requested therein, entered on April 24, 2025 [ECF # 276].

“Books and Records” means all principal and/or material business records, tangible data, documents, management information systems (including related computer software), files, participant lists, vendor lists, statements, invoices, all work papers, notes, files or documents related thereto, and all other principal and/or material books and records received and/or maintained by Sellers or their Affiliates (excluding personnel records) related to the Derivative Rights in the Pictures and Assumed Contracts (but excluding all Tax records and Tax Returns (including working papers)).

“business day” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday in the United States or any day on which banks in the City of New York, New York are authorized or required by applicable Law to close.

“Buyer” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Buyer Closing Deliverables” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.10.

“Buyer Deposit” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

“Claim” means all rights, claims, causes of action, defenses, debts, demands, damages, offset rights, setoff rights, recoupment rights, obligations, and liabilities of any kind or nature under contract, at law or in equity, known or unknown, contingent or matured, liquidated or unliquidated, and all rights and remedies with respect thereto.

“Closing” means the consummation of the purchase by Buyer from Sellers of the Purchased Assets pursuant to this Agreement.

“Closing Effective Date” means the date on which the Closing occurs.

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time.

“Collective Bargaining Agreement” means any agreement, contract or arrangement with any union or guild or similarly constituted or substitute organization regarding any rights and/or services and/or personnel utilized in connection with the production and/or distribution and/or Exploitation of a Picture.

“Constitutive Documents” means, as to any Person, such Person’s certificate of incorporation or registration (including, if relevant, certificates of change of name), memorandum of association, articles of association or incorporation, charter, by-laws, trust deed, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or shareholders’ agreement or equivalent documents constituting the organization or forming of such Person, in each case as the same may from time to time be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Contract” means any contract, agreement, lease, license, or other legally binding commitment, agreement or instrument, whether or not in writing, including all amendments and modifications thereto.

“Copyright” means, with respect to a Picture, all common law and statutory copyrights, rights in copyrights (including the right to make publication thereof for copyright purposes, to register claims under copyright, the right to renew and extend such copyrights and the right to sue for past, present and future infringements of copyright), interests in copyrights, all applications for copyrights, registrations of copyrights and renewals and extensions of copyrights, domestic and foreign, heretofore or hereafter obtained upon such project, the underlying material relating thereto or any part thereof.

“Cure Amounts” means all amounts, costs and expenses to cure defaults (including any amounts owed by the Sellers relating to the Other Warner Disputes), if any, under the Assumed Contracts so that such Assumed Contracts may be assumed and assigned to Buyer pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Cure Notice” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

“Dataram” means that certain virtual data room hosted by Ansarada titled “Project Rabbit”.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code and all other applicable liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, suspension of payments or similar debtor relief Laws from time to time in effect affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Derivative Rights” means, with respect to a motion picture, any and all rights throughout the world to produce remakes, sequels and prequels of such motion picture and other derivative works based thereon and to distribute and otherwise Exploit such remakes, sequels or prequels for viewing in any medium or

media now known or hereafter devised, whether in theatres or home video or on television, and to produce, distribute and otherwise Exploit as a television program, movie of the week, television series or a television spinoff any audiovisual work based on such motion picture, its story line, or any one or more of its characters. Without limiting the foregoing, the Derivative Rights with respect to *Saving Silverman* shall include all rights throughout the world to produce Derivative Productions (as defined in that certain Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Saving Silverman”, dated as of March 5, 2001, between Columbia Pictures, a division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. and VRF, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time) and to distribute and otherwise exploit such Derivative Productions in any and all media now known or hereafter devised, including without limitation, theatres, home video and/or television.

“**DIP Obligations**” has the meaning set forth in the DIP Order.

“**DIP Order**” means that certain Final Order (i) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Post-Petition Secured Financing, (ii) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (iii) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (iv) Granting Adequate Protection, (v) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (vi) Granting Related Relief, entered in the Bankruptcy Cases on April 24, 2025 [ECF No. 280].

“**Disclosure Schedules**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01.

“**Effective Date**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Encumbrance**” means any defect or imperfection in title, charge, deed of trust, security interest, pledge, hypothecation, mortgage, encumbrance, Lien (as such term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code), lease, license grant by any Seller, sublease, option, right of first refusal, easement, right of way, servitude, covenant, condition, proxy, voting trust or agreement or transfer restriction under any equity holder or similar Contract.

“**ERISA**” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

“**Escrow Account**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

“**Escrow Holder**” means Verita Global.

“**Excluded Assets**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

“**Excluded Liabilities**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

“**Excluded Taxes**” means any liabilities of any Seller for any period, or otherwise imposed on the Purchased Assets with respect to any Pre-Closing Tax Period (as apportioned in the manner provided by Section 6.06(e) for Taxes relating to any Straddle Period), in respect of any Tax, including without limitation (a) any Liability of any Seller for the Taxes of any other Person under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law), as a transferee or successor, or by Contract (other than any Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business not primarily related to Taxes), and (b) any Taxes that will arise as a result of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets, but excluding any Property Taxes to the extent specifically allocated to Buyer pursuant to Section 6.05.

“**Exploit**” means the manufacture, distribution, licensing, exhibition, marketing, promotion, reissuance, and other exploitation of a motion picture or applicable rights thereto, in any and all languages, by any and all means and devices now known or hereafter devised, and howsoever accessed by the viewer,

and to otherwise exploit the foregoing in any and all media, whether now known or hereafter existing and howsoever accessed, including, without limitation, theatrical, home video, pay, cable and free television, computers, hand held devices, cell phones and other accessing devices. The meaning of the term **“Exploitation”** shall be correlative to the foregoing.

“Government Approval” means any (a) necessary filings, notifications, registrations, applications, declarations, waiting period expiration or termination, and submissions in connection with the Transactions, as required under any applicable Law and (b) consents, certifications, grants, confirmation, permits or Orders from a Governmental Authority required to be obtained or made by any Seller or Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates to execute, deliver and perform their respective obligations under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents and consummate the Transactions.

“Governmental Authority” means any court, tribunal, arbitrator, authority, agency, commission, bureau, board, department, legislature, official, body or other instrumentality of the United States (whether federal, state, municipal or local), any foreign country, or any domestic or foreign state, province, county, city, other political subdivision or any other similar body or organization exercising governmental or quasi-governmental power or authority.

“IFRS” means the International Financial Reporting Standards issued from time to time by the International Financial Reporting Standards Foundation and the International Accounting Standards Board.

“Indebtedness” of any Person as of any date of determination means, without duplication, (a) the principal amount of all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (b) the principal amount of any other indebtedness of such Person which is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or similar instrument or debt security and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, including, without limitation, the obligations of the Sellers under all notes issued pursuant to the Indenture, (c) all capital lease obligations of such Person as of such date, in each case determined in accordance with IFRS, (d) indebtedness secured by an Adverse Claim on assets of any Seller, (e) obligations under any drawn letters of credit (excluding reimbursement obligations in respect of undrawn letters of credit), (f) all interest rate or non-U.S. currency swaps, caps, collars, hedges or insurance agreements, or options or forwards on such agreements, or other similar agreements for the purpose of managing the interest rate or non-U.S. exchange risk, (g) all financing fees and costs related to the indebtedness described in foregoing clauses (a) through (f), and (h) all guaranties of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

“Indenture” means (a) that certain Base Indenture dated as of November 10, 2020 among VR Funding and VRF Holdings, as issuers, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, as supplemented by (b) that certain Group A Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 among VR Funding, VRF Holdings, VRF, VRFNA, VRFG and VRVS, as Group A Co-Issuers, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, as supplemented by (c) that certain Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 among the Group A Co-Issuers and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee in each case, as supplemented, amended, restated, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Insider” shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Insider Causes of Action” means any Claims or causes of action against any Insider of the Sellers.

“IP Assignment Agreement” means the assignment agreement to assign and transfer the Sellers’ rights in the Transferred Rights to Buyer, to be entered into at Closing, in form and substance mutually acceptable to each of the Parties.

“Knowledge” means, when referring to the “knowledge” of the Sellers, or any similar phrase or qualification based on knowledge of any Seller, (a) the actual knowledge of James Moore, Louis Santor, Kevin Berg, Keith Maib, and/or Glenn Taylor and (b) the knowledge that any such person referenced in clause (a) above, as a prudent business person, would have obtained after making due inquiry with respect to the particular matter in question.

“Law” or **“law”** means and includes any provision or requirement of any present or future statute, rule, regulation, code, code of practice, ordinance, standard, statutory guidance, decree, rule of common law or principle of equity, or other decision of any court, tribunal or Governmental Authority or by-law of any foreign, multinational, regional, federal, state, county, municipal or local jurisdiction.

“Liability” means, with respect to any Person, any liability or obligation (including with respect to Taxes) of such Person of any kind, character or description, whether known or unknown, disclosed or undisclosed, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, accrued or unaccrued, asserted or unasserted, disputed or undisputed, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, joint or several, due or to become due, direct or indirect, vested or unvested, executory, determined, determinable or otherwise, and whether or not the same is required to be accrued on the financial statements of such Person or is discharged, stayed or otherwise affected by any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws.

“Loompala Option Agreement” means the Option Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and between VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, VREG MM2 IP Global LLC and VREG J2 Global LLC, on the one hand, and Loompala Pictures, LLC, on the other hand.

“Loss” or **“Losses”** means any Liability, loss, damage, claim, demand, obligation, charge, deficiency, settlement payment, Tax, expense, interest, award, judgment, penalty, assessment, disbursement, fine, fee or amount paid in settlement or cost or expense related to any of the foregoing (including reasonable and documented out-of-pocket legal fees and expenses), but shall not include any exemplary or punitive damages.

“Lot 1 Assets” means the “Purchased Assets,” as defined in the Lot 1 Purchase Agreement (including, without limitation, all Exploitation rights with respect to the Pictures (including all Ancillary Rights)).

“Lot 1 Purchase Agreement” means that certain Purchase Agreement (Library), dated as of July 1, 2025, by and among certain sellers identified therein and the Seller Representative, on the one hand, and Buyer, on the other hand, pursuant to which Buyer has purchased, acquired and assumed the sellers’ interest (excluding the Purchased Assets hereunder) in a library of 108 feature films, among other assets and liabilities.

“Lot 3 Assets” means the “Purchased Assets,” as defined in the Lot 3 Purchase Agreement.

“Lot 3 Purchase Agreement” means a Purchase Agreement (Studio Business) by and among certain sellers identified therein and the Seller Representative, on the one hand, and Buyer, on the other hand, pursuant to which Buyer is purchasing, acquiring and assuming the sellers’ interest in certain assets and liabilities with respect to the development, production and other Exploitation of certain television, motion picture and/or other audiovisual projects, among other assets and liabilities.

“Magnum” means Magnum Films SPC, a segregated portfolio company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands.

“Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, circumstance, effect, state of facts, occurrence, development or other matter (any such item, an **“Effect”**) that, individually or in the aggregate, (a) prevents

or would reasonably be expected to prevent or impair the ability of any Seller to consummate the Transactions under the Transaction Documents or (b) is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to (i) the benefits, interests, rights or remedies of Buyer under any of the Transaction Documents or the rights to, timing of, or the amount of, payments thereunder, (ii) the Purchased Assets, (iii) the ability of any Seller to timely perform or comply with its covenants, agreements or obligations under any Transaction Document, or (iv) the legality, validity or enforceability of any Transaction Document; but, with respect to clauses (a) and (b), excluding any change or effect to the extent that it results from or arises out of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases.

“Matrix 4” means the Picture entitled *The Matrix Resurrections*.

“MPRPA” means (a) that certain Amended and Restated Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement dated as of November 21, 2012, between WV Films IV LLC and WV Film Partners IV L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (b) that certain Amended and Restated Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement dated as of November 10, 2020, between VRPNA and WBEI, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and (c) that certain Amended and Restated Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement dated as of October 30, 2015, between VRPNA and Sony, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Order” means any order, judgment, ruling, injunction, award, stipulation, assessment, decree or writ, whether preliminary or final, issued, promulgated or entered by or with any Governmental Authority.

“Other Warner Disputes” means, excluding the Wonka Dispute and PM2 Dispute, any and all other claims (whether being argued, disputed or litigated in arbitration, court or otherwise) brought or asserted at any time by WBEI and/or its Affiliates against any Seller and/or any of its Affiliates, and any and all claims brought or asserted at any time by any Seller and/or any of its Affiliates against WBEI and/or its Affiliates, including, but not limited to, each of the Proceedings set forth in items (1) and (2) of Annex V, and any other related or similar Proceedings (excluding the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute), in each case involving any Seller and/or its Affiliates, on the one hand, and WBEI and/or its Affiliates, on the other hand.

“Outside Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(c).

“Parent” means Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands.

“Party” or **“Parties”** means any party or parties to this Agreement.

“Person” means any individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, Governmental Authority, or other entity.

“Pictures” means the motion pictures set forth in Annex III.

“PM2 Dispute” means the Proceedings described in item (5) of Annex V.

“Post-Closing Tax Period” means (x) any Tax period beginning after the Closing Effective Date and (y) with respect to a Straddle Period, that portion of such Straddle Period beginning after the Closing Effective Date and continuing for the remainder of such Straddle Period.

“Pre-Closing Period” means the period from the Effective Date until the earlier of (i) the Closing Effective Date, or (ii) the date this Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with its terms.

“Pre-Closing Tax Period” means (a) any Tax period ending on or before the Closing Effective Date and (b) with respect to a Straddle Period, that portion of such Straddle Period ending on (and including) the Closing Effective Date.

“Prepetition Secured Notes Obligations” has the meaning set forth in the DIP Order.

“Proceeding” means any suit, action, cause of action, litigation, hearing, inquiry, examination, demand, proceeding, controversy, complaint, appeal, notice of violation, citation, summons, subpoena, arbitration, mediation, dispute, claim, allegation, investigation or audit of any nature whether civil, criminal, quasi criminal, indictment, administrative, regulatory or otherwise and whether at Law or in equity.

“Proceeds” means, with respect to any property, (a) whatever is acquired upon the sale, lease, license, exchange, or other disposition of such property; (b) whatever is collected on, or distributed on account of, such property; (c) rights arising out of such property; (d) to the extent of the value of such property, claims arising out of the Loss, nonconformity, or interference with the use of, defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, such property; or (e) to the extent of the value of such property and to the extent payable to the owner of such property, insurance payable by reason of the Loss or nonconformity of, defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, such property.

“Property Taxes” means all real property Taxes, personal property Taxes and similar ad valorem Taxes.

“Purchase Price” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

“Purchased Assets” means, collectively, (i) the Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights, (ii) the Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights, if any, and (iii) the Purchased Derivative Rights (except to the extent constituting the Excluded Assets); provided, for clarity, that the Purchased Assets shall include the following:

- (a) the Assumed Contracts;
- (b) all Books and Records; and

(c) other than with respect to the Other Warner Disputes, the Insider Causes of Action and the Avoidance Actions, all of the Sellers’ claims or causes of action, choses in action, rights of recovery and rights of set-off of any kind and indemnities against other Persons (regardless of whether or not such claims and causes of action have been asserted) and all rights of indemnity, warranty rights, rights of contribution, rights to refunds, rights of reimbursement and other rights of recovery (regardless of whether such rights are currently exercisable) relating to the Purchased Assets, including any of the foregoing relating to and/or arising in connection with the Wonka Dispute and/or the PM2 Dispute; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) Sellers agree that Buyer is not acquiring the obligations or Liabilities relating to any claim (A) asserted against any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes or (B) asserted by any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes and (ii) if Sellers acquire any Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights as a result of the settlement or other disposition of the Other Warner Disputes (including, without limitation, pursuant to the Sale Order), such Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights shall constitute Purchased Assets hereunder. However, nothing herein shall affect Buyer’s (or any of its Affiliate’s) rights with respect to any all claims or causes of action, choses in action, rights of recovery and rights of set-off of any kind and indemnities made on its own behalf against other Persons (regardless of

whether or not such claims and causes of action have been asserted) and all rights of indemnity, warranty rights, rights of contribution, rights to refunds, rights of reimbursement and other rights of recovery (regardless of whether such rights are currently exercisable) to which Buyer (or its Affiliates) may be entitled in the Other Warner Disputes.

“Purchased Derivative Rights” means all of each Seller’s entire worldwide right, title and interest in and to the Derivative Rights in each of the Pictures, together with any and all of the assets, properties and rights of each Seller of any kind, whether tangible or intangible, used in, held for use in, relating to or arising from the financing, development, production or Exploitation of any Seller’s Derivative Rights in each of the Pictures, and includes the entire worldwide right, title and interest of each Seller (if any) in and to, for each of the Pictures, an undivided interest equal to the Applicable Percentage for such Picture in the Derivative Rights (including, without limitation, the results and proceeds of any development activity relating to such Derivative Rights) in and to such Picture for the entire world.

“Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights” means all of each Seller’s entire worldwide right title and interest in and to the Derivative Rights in and to each of the Unfunded Pictures.

“Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights” means all of each Seller’s right, title and interest in the “naked” worldwide copyright of Wonka and the underlying material for Wonka (which “naked” copyright excludes, for the avoidance of doubt, all Exploitation rights with respect to Wonka (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Rights with respect to Wonka)).

“QCSA” means (a) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of February 22, 2006, between WV Films LLC and WV Film Partners L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (b) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of February 22, 2006, between WV Films II LLC and WV Film Partners II L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (c) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of April 10, 2008, between WV Films III LLC and WV Film Partners III L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (d) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of December 15, 2017, between WV Films IV LLC and WV Film Partners IV L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (e) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of December 14, 2021, between Evil Woman Films LLC and Evil Woman Film Partners LP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (f) that certain Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of August 11, 2000, between Zoo Films LLC and Zoo Film Partners LP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (g) that certain Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of August 11, 2000, between DTE Films LLC and DTE Film Partners LP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and (h) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of December 19, 2019, between DSAW Films LLC and DSAW Film Partners L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Required Consent” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).

“Sale Order” means an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to Buyer and the Sellers, approving this Agreement and all of the terms and conditions hereof and approving and authorizing the Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The Sale Order shall, among other things, (a) approve, pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Sellers of this Agreement, (ii) the sale of the Purchased Assets to Buyer on the terms set forth herein and free and clear of all Adverse Claims (other than those included in the Assumed Liabilities) pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and find that Buyer is not a successor of any of the Sellers and determine that none of the transactions herein is avoidable for any

reason, and (iii) the performance by the Sellers of their respective obligations under this Agreement, including the full satisfaction of Cure Amounts for all Assumed Contracts, (b) authorize and empower the Sellers to transfer to Buyer the Assumed Contracts as set forth in this Agreement pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, (c) find that Buyer is a “good faith” buyer within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and grant Buyer the protections of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, (d) find that Buyer has provided adequate assurance of future performance necessary to effect the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts, (e) enjoin any and all holders of Adverse Claims from asserting such Adverse Claim against the Buyer, its Affiliates or the Purchased Assets and (f) provide that any Debtor or subsidiary thereof that presently owns or hereafter acquires any asset that would constitute a Purchased Asset shall be deemed to be a Seller under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and subject to all of the terms and provisions hereof and thereof).

“**Seller Closing Deliverables**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.09.

“**Sellers**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Service Provider**” means, with respect to any Person, each director, officer, employee, manager, independent contractor, consultant, leased employee or other service provider of such Person.

“**Sony**” means Sony Pictures Entertainment Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**Source**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(e).

“**Straddle Period**” means any Tax period beginning before or on, and ending after, the Closing Effective Date.

“**Successful Bidder**” means the prevailing party with respect to the Purchased Assets at the conclusion of the Auction.

“**Tax**” or “**Taxes**” means any U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. income, gross receipts, branch profits, license, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, escheat, environmental, customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, escheat and unclaimed property, sales, use, transfer, registration, ad valorem, value added, alternative or add-on minimum or estimated tax or other tax of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalty or addition thereto, whether disputed or not, whether payable directly or by withholding, and whether or not requiring the filing of a Tax Return.

“**Tax Return**” means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof.

“**Transaction Documents**” means this Agreement, the Assumption and Assignment Agreement, the IP Assignment Agreement, any pleadings related to this Agreement filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and all other instruments, exhibits, documents and agreements executed or delivered from time to time in connection with the foregoing.

“**Transactions**” means the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.

“**Transferred Rights**” means, collectively, the Purchased Derivative Rights, the Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights and the Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights.

“**Transfer Taxes**” means all transfer, stamp, documentary, sales, use, registration, value-added and other similar Taxes (including all applicable real estate transfer Taxes) incurred in connection with any Transaction Document and the Transactions.

“**Unfunded Pictures**” means the Pictures entitled *Furiosa: A Mad Max Saga*, *Joker: Folie à Deux*, and *The Matrix Resurrections*.

“**VR Funding**” means VR Funding LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“**VREG Wonka**” means VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“**VRF**” means Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

“**VRF Holdings**” means VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands.

“**VRFG**” means Village Roadshow Films Global Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**VRFNA**” means Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**VRPNA**” means Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**VRVS**” means Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“**WBEI**” means Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**Wonka**” means the Picture entitled *Wonka*.

“**Wonka Dispute**” means the Proceedings described in item (3) of Annex V.

Section 1.02 **References to Agreements**. References to an agreement or document shall include all schedules, annexes, exhibits, appendices and other attachments to such agreement or document, and unless otherwise stated, are to such agreement or document (including all such attachments) as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in a manner not inconsistent with the terms hereof and thereof.

ARTICLE II SALE AND PURCHASE; CLOSING

Section 2.01 **Sale and Purchase of Purchased Assets**. Pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order, at the Closing, Buyer shall purchase, acquire and accept from the Sellers, and the Sellers shall irrevocably sell, transfer, assign, convey and deliver, or cause to be sold, transferred, assigned, conveyed and delivered, to Buyer, all of the Sellers’ right, title and interest, in, to and under the Purchased Assets, on an “as is” and “where is” basis (except as otherwise provided herein), but free and clear of Adverse Claims (except for the Assumed Liabilities) or other interests in such Purchased Assets to the full extent provided by section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 2.02 **Assumed Liabilities**. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and explicitly excluding the Excluded Liabilities described below in Section 2.04, Buyer agrees,

effective as of the time of the Closing, that it shall assume the sole responsibility for paying, performing and discharging when due, all Liabilities (a) arising solely from the ownership and Exploitation of the Purchased Assets by or on behalf of Buyer after the Closing Effective Date, and/or (b) relating to any claim asserted against any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute (the “**Assumed Liabilities**”).

Section 2.03 **Excluded Assets.** Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, the Sellers shall not be deemed to sell, transfer, assign, convey or deliver, and the Sellers will retain, all right, title and interest to, in and under, (a) any Contract that is not an Assumed Contract, (b) Avoidance Actions, (c) Insider Causes of Action, (d) Lot 1 Assets, (e) Lot 3 Assets and/or (f) the rights, obligations, or Liabilities relating to any claim asserted against any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes (other than Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights, if any, resulting from resolution of the Other Warner Disputes in accordance with clause (c) of the definition of Purchased Assets) or asserted by any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes (collectively, the “**Excluded Assets**”); provided that the foregoing limitations shall not exclude from the Purchased Assets any Derivative Rights owned by the Sellers related to any Picture (unless such Derivative Rights are separately conveyed to Buyer pursuant to the Lot 1 Purchase Agreement).

Section 2.04 **Excluded Liabilities.** Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) Buyer is assuming only the Assumed Liabilities, (ii) Buyer shall not assume, be obligated to pay, perform or otherwise discharge or in any manner be liable or responsible for any other Liabilities of the Sellers or relating to the Purchased Assets, of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, liquidated or unliquidated, due or to become due, known or unknown, currently existing or hereafter arising, matured or unmatured, direct or indirect, and however arising, whether existing on the Closing Effective Date or arising thereafter, other than the Assumed Liabilities and (iii) as between Buyer and the Sellers, the Excluded Liabilities shall remain the sole obligation and responsibility of the Sellers. As used in this Agreement, “**Excluded Liabilities**” includes, without limitation:

- (a) all Liabilities of the Sellers not arising out of, in respect of or relating to the Purchased Assets;
- (b) all Liabilities of the Sellers arising out of, in respect of or relating to the Purchased Assets;
- (c) all Liabilities accruing or arising prior to the Closing Effective Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Avoidance Actions and other Liabilities accruing or arising out of or in connection with the Assignment Agreements of Derivative Rights);
- (d) all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of or relating to the Purchased Assets to the extent resulting from or relating to actions, omissions or circumstances taking place prior to the Closing Effective Date, including all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of or relating to (1) any actual or threatened Proceedings or legal claims (including but not limited to the Other Warner Disputes, but excluding the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute) arising from or relating to Sellers’ production, financing, ownership or Exploitation of the Pictures or the Purchased Assets or any other aspect of Sellers’ business prior to the Closing Effective Date, (2) any Seller at any time in its capacity as a producer, financier, owner, licensor, distributor or in any other capacity at or prior to the Closing Effective Date, (3) the failure of Sellers to comply with any Laws or any of their obligations prior to the Closing Effective Date (whether contractual or otherwise, including, without limitation, any Participation or Residual obligations that are contractually required to be paid on or prior to the Closing Effective Date), and (4) the obligation to indemnify, reimburse or advance amounts to any present or former officer, director, employee, owner, manager, Affiliate or agent of Sellers or their Affiliates or any participant, producer, financier, owner, distributor, talent or other Person in connection with any Picture or otherwise prior to the Closing Effective Date;

- (e) all Liabilities of the Sellers pursuant to any QCSA or MPRPA;
- (f) all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of, or relating to the Excluded Assets;
- (g) Excluded Taxes;
- (h) all Indebtedness of the Sellers and all Indebtedness arising before the Closing Effective Date that is otherwise secured by any of the Purchased Assets which in either case remains outstanding following the Closing Effective Date;
- (i) the ABS Obligations;
- (j) the Prepetition Secured Notes Obligations;
- (k) the DIP Obligations;
- (l) all Liabilities assumed by, retained by or agreed to be performed by Sellers pursuant to the Transaction Documents; and
- (m) all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of, or relating to Cure Amounts under the Assumed Contracts.

Section 2.05 **Assumption and Assignment of Contracts.**

(a) **Assignment of Contracts.** To the maximum extent permitted by law, at the Closing, and pursuant to the Sale Order, the Sellers shall transfer to Buyer the Assumed Contracts pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement shall not constitute an agreement to transfer any Purchased Asset or any right thereunder if an attempted transfer, without the consent of a third party, would not be permissible under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, that the Sellers shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all necessary consents (each, a **“Required Consent”**) to the assignment and/or transfer thereof.

(b) **Sellers Commitment to Cure Payments.** On the Closing Effective Date, the Sellers will pay all Cure Amounts in connection with the assumption and assignment of Assumed Contracts for which all Required Consents (as necessary) and Bankruptcy Court approval to transfer have been obtained. The Sellers have provided to Buyer a schedule set forth on Annex II setting forth a good faith estimate of all Cure Amounts for all Assumed Contracts (**“Cure Schedule”**), which schedule the Sellers may update with appropriate Cure Amounts from time to time prior to the date that is three (3) business days prior to the Closing Effective Date.

(c) **Adequate Assurance.** Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Bankruptcy Court and non-debtor contract counterparties any evidence reasonably necessary to prove adequate assurance of future performance necessary to effect the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts.

Section 2.06 **Purchase Price and Buyer Deposit.**

(a) On the terms and subject to the conditions contained herein, the aggregate purchase price to be paid by Buyer for the Purchased Assets (the **“Purchase Price”**) shall consist of an amount of cash equal to Eighteen Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$18,500,000).

(b) Buyer has made a deposit in the amount of Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000) (the “**Buyer Deposit**”) with the Escrow Holder by wire transfer of immediately available funds. The Escrow Holder will hold the Buyer Deposit until the Closing Effective Date or earlier termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article VIII in a segregated account (the “**Escrow Account**”) pursuant to the terms below. The Buyer Deposit shall become payable, and shall be paid, to the Sellers at the Closing. At the Closing, Buyer and Sellers shall instruct the Escrow Holder to deliver the Buyer Deposit to Sellers by wire transfer of immediately available funds into an account designated by the Sellers. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that in the event that this Agreement is terminated by the Sellers in accordance with Section 8.01(c), the Sellers shall be entitled to retain the Buyer Deposit. If this Agreement is validly terminated prior to the Closing pursuant to Article VIII, the Buyer Deposit shall be released and distributed to Buyer or Sellers, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Parties shall jointly instruct the Escrow Holder with respect thereto. If there is a dispute concerning the reason for termination of this Agreement, the disputing Party shall provide notice of same to Escrow Holder and the Buyer’s Deposit shall be distributed pursuant to an Order of the Bankruptcy Court unless such dispute is consensually resolved by the Parties. In the event of any termination of this Agreement then each Party covenants and agrees that such Party shall promptly provide Escrow Holder with such instructions as may be reasonable and necessary to cause Escrow Holder to release the Buyer’s Deposit to the Party entitled thereto.

Section 2.07 **Closing.** The Closing shall be effected by exchanging true, complete and accurate copies of executed originals via electronic mail at a time and on a date specified by the Sellers and Buyer that is no later than the fifth (5th) business day following the date on which the last of the conditions set forth in Article III has been satisfied or expressly waived (other than those conditions that by their nature can only be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any such condition), or at such other time and place as the Sellers and Buyer may agree in writing.

Section 2.08 **Post-Closing Transfer of Contracts to Buyer.** At any time after the Closing Effective Date, the Sellers and Buyer may (but shall have no obligation to) mutually agree to seek authorization from the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, to transfer a contract that was not identified as an Assumed Contract as of Closing (which contract shall become an Assumed Contract upon such transfer); provided that the Sellers will be solely responsible for paying the Cure Amount required (if applicable) to transfer such contract.

Section 2.09 **Seller Closing Deliverables.** In addition to the other requirements set forth in this Agreement, as of the Closing, the Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer each of the following documents and instruments (the “**Seller Closing Deliverables**”):

(a) a counterpart of each Transaction Document to which any Seller or the Seller Representative is a party, duly executed by each applicable Seller and/or the Seller Representative, as applicable;

(b) an IRS Form W-9 or applicable IRS Form W-8 for each of the Sellers, duly executed by such Seller;

(c) a certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Buyer dated as of the Closing Effective Date and duly executed by the secretary, director or other authorized officer of each Seller, certifying (i) that attached thereto are copies of each such Person’s certificate of formation or certificate of incorporation, as the case may be (and any amendments thereto), certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or the Registrar of Corporate Affairs in the British Virgin Islands, and limited liability company agreement, bylaws or memorandum and articles of association, as the case may be (and any amendments thereto), (ii) that attached thereto are resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors (or equivalent body) and/or equity holders or members of such Person (as applicable) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance in accordance with their respective terms of the Transaction Documents to which

each of such Persons is a party, (iii) attached thereto are incumbency and specimen signatures of each authorized signatory of such Person executing the Transaction Documents, and (iv) as to the Sellers' satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 3.01(a) and 3.01(b);

- (d) the IP Assignment Agreement; and
- (e) all other instruments and documents reasonably requested by Buyer.

Section 2.10 **Buyer Closing Deliverables**. In addition to the other requirements set forth in this Agreement, as of the Closing, Buyer shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Seller Representative each of the following documents and instruments (the "**Buyer Closing Deliverables**"):

- (a) a counterpart of each Transaction Document to which Buyer is a party, duly executed by Buyer; and
- (b) a certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Sellers dated as of the Closing Effective Date and duly executed by the secretary or other authorized officer of Buyer, certifying as to Buyer's satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 3.02(a), and 3.02(b).

Section 2.11 **Payments at Closing**. At the Closing, Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid to each Seller, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account or accounts designated in writing by the Sellers not less than two (2) days prior to the Closing Effective Date, its share as designated on Annex IV hereto of an amount equal to (i) the Purchase Price, *less* (ii) the Buyer Deposit.

Section 2.12 **Withholding**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Buyer, the Sellers, and their designees will be entitled to deduct and withhold from any amounts payable pursuant to this Agreement any amounts required to be deducted or withheld under applicable Law. To the extent that any such amounts are so deducted or withheld, such amounts will be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of whom such deduction or withholding was made. Upon Closing (and thereafter as required by applicable Law or as requested by Buyer), each person entitled to payment under this Agreement shall provide a duly executed IRS Form W-9 or applicable IRS Form W- 8.

ARTICLE III CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CLOSING

Section 3.01 **Conditions Precedent to Purchase by Buyer**. The obligations of Buyer to consummate the Transactions at Closing are subject to the fulfillment or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, written waiver by Buyer, as of the Closing Effective Date, of each of the following conditions:

- (a) **Representations and Warranties**. Each of the representations and warranties of the Sellers contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (i) that are qualified as to Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as though made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects on and as of such date) and (ii) that are not qualified as to Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as if made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects as of such date), except for breaches and inaccuracies the

effect of which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Performance of Covenants. Each Seller shall have performed in all material respects all of the covenants and obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document prior to or at the Closing.

(c) Government Approvals. All Government Approvals required in connection with the Sellers' execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or consummation of the Transactions shall have been obtained or made and shall be in full force and effect.

(d) Seller Closing Deliverables. Buyer shall have received each Seller Closing Deliverable.

(e) Assumed Contracts. Sellers shall have obtained and delivered to Buyer the Sale Order approving the transfer to Buyer of each Assumed Contract.

Section 3.02 **Conditions Precedent to Sale by Sellers**. The obligations of the Sellers to consummate the Transactions at Closing are subject to the fulfillment or written waiver by the Sellers, as of the Closing Effective Date, of each of the following conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties of Buyer contained in this Agreement (i) that are qualified as to Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as though made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects on and as of such date) and (ii) that are not qualified as to Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as if made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects as of such date), except for breaches and inaccuracies the effect of which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Performance of Covenants. Buyer shall have performed in all material respects all of the covenants and obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document prior to or at the Closing.

(c) Government Approvals. All Government Approvals required in connection with execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or consummation of the Transactions shall have been obtained or made and shall be in full force and effect.

Section 3.03 **Conditions Precedent to Obligations of Buyer and the Sellers**. The obligations of the Buyer and the Sellers to consummate the Transactions at Closing are subject to the fulfillment or written waiver by each of the Buyer and the Sellers, as of the Closing Effective Date, of the following condition:

(a) Bankruptcy Court Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order and the Sale Order shall be unstayed and in full force and effect.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.01 **Representations and Warranties of Sellers.** Except as set forth in the corresponding sections or subsections of the Disclosure Schedules attached hereto (collectively, the “**Disclosure Schedules**”), each Seller hereby jointly and severally represents and warrants to Buyer, unless another date is expressly noted below, as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as follows:

(a) **Organization and Qualification.** Such Seller is a limited liability company or corporation duly incorporated, formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of (x) the State of Delaware or, in the case of the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, the laws of the British Virgin Islands and (y) all other jurisdictions where the business conducted by such Seller requires it be qualified to do business. None of the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands conducts business outside of the British Virgin Islands. No Seller other than the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands conducts business outside of the United States.

(b) **Authorization; No Violation.**

(i) The execution and delivery by such Seller of, and the performance by such Seller of its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, and the consummation of the Transactions, are within such Person’s powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action.

(ii) Except to the extent that a violation, contravention, breach or default is rendered unenforceable pursuant to Section 363 or 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law, the execution and delivery by such Seller of, and the performance by such Seller of its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, and the consummation of the Transactions, do not and will not (w) contravene, conflict with or violate its Constitutive Documents, (x) contravene, conflict with or violate any applicable Law or Order, including, in the case of the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, the Economic Substance (Companies and Limited Partnerships) Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands, (y) require any consent, approval, waiver, authorization or notice under, conflict with or result in the material breach of, or constitute a material default (or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become a material default) under, or give rise to any rights of termination, amendment, modification, acceleration, creation or increase in any material payment obligation or forfeiture, suspension, limitation, cancellation, impairment or Loss of any right or benefit of the Sellers (and, after the Closing, Buyer) to own or Exploit or otherwise exercise any rights that the Sellers currently have with respect to the Purchased Assets under, any loan agreement, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, lease or other instrument or Contract binding on or affecting such Person or any of its assets or properties, including the Purchased Assets, or (z) except as set forth on Section 4.01(b)(ii)(z) of the Disclosure Schedules, result in or require the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon or with respect to any of the assets or properties of such Person, including the Purchased Assets.

(c) **Consents and Approvals.** All authorizations or approvals of and other actions by, and all notices to and filings with, any Governmental Authority or regulatory body or any other Person that are required to be obtained, taken, given or made by any Seller (i) for the due execution and delivery by such Person of, and the performance by such Person of its obligations under, any of the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, or (ii) for the exercise by Buyer of its rights under such Transaction Documents, as applicable, have been (or, in the case of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets hereunder, shall have been as of the Closing Effective Date) duly obtained, taken, given or made and are (or,

in the case of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets hereunder, shall have been as of the Closing Effective Date) in full force and effect.

(d) Enforceability. This Agreement has been, and each other Transaction Document to which any Seller is or is to be a party is, or when delivered will have been, duly executed by such Person, and is, or when delivered will be, the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable against such Person in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors and to general principles of equity (whether considered in a suit at law or in equity or pursuant to arbitration).

(e) Litigation. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(e) of the Disclosure Schedules, there is no pending or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, threatened Proceeding (i) that questions the legality or propriety of the Transactions or that if adversely determined could reasonably be expected to adversely impact any Seller's ability to comply with the terms of the Transaction Documents and/or adversely impact Buyer's rights under the Transaction Documents, (ii) against or affecting any Seller or its Affiliates, or any of its or their current or former officers, directors, members, employees or representatives in their capacities as such, in each case relating to or arising out of the Purchased Assets or any Picture, or (iii) that requires any future payment by any Seller or its Affiliates to any Person in connection with any Picture. None of the Purchased Assets is subject to any Order. In connection with the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute and the Other Warner Disputes, there have been no, nor does any Seller have Knowledge of any, threatened, adverse interim or final Orders by a court or arbitrator against any Seller or any of its Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to adversely impact such Seller's ability to comply with the terms of the Transaction Documents and/or Buyer's rights under the Transaction Documents, other than in connection with Matrix 4.

(f) Absence of Certain Changes or Events. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(f) of the Disclosure Schedules, since December 6, 2023, none of the Sellers has:

- (i) sold, transferred, leased, subleased, licensed or otherwise disposed of, or imposed or suffered to be imposed any Adverse Claim on, the Purchased Assets;
- (ii) accelerated or delayed collection of any material notes or material accounts receivable, advances, cash flows or other income or revenues of whatever kind or nature arising out of or related to the Purchased Assets;
- (iii) delayed or accelerated payment of any material account payable or other material Liability arising out of or related to the Purchased Assets;
- (iv) paid any material amount in respect of the Purchased Assets as a result of awards or settlements in connection with any Proceeding (including any audit);
- (v) (1) cancelled, compromised, waived or released any material right in Sellers' favor or claim of such Seller with respect to any Purchased Assets or (2) settled or compromised any Proceeding (including any audit) with respect to any Purchased Assets;
- (vi) entered into, amended, modified or terminated any Assumed Contract, or cancelled, modified or waived any debts or claims or waived any rights held by it thereunder;
- (vii) entered into any contract or transaction with any Affiliate pertaining to or affecting the Purchased Assets;

(viii) (1) made, changed or revoked any Tax election, (2) changed an annual accounting period, (3) adopted or changed any accounting method with respect to Taxes, (4) filed any amended Tax Return, (5) entered into any closing agreement, (6) settled or compromised any Tax claim or assessment, or (7) consented to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment with respect to Taxes; in each case, to the extent such action would adversely affect the Purchased Assets in a Post-Closing Tax Period; or

(ix) agreed, whether in writing or otherwise, to take any of the actions specified in this Section 4.01(f).

(g) Pictures.

(i) Ownership of Derivative Rights. Annex III hereto sets forth a true, correct and complete list of each Picture, including, for each such Picture, the percentage and nature of the Derivative Rights for such Picture owned by Sellers. Other than pursuant to the Loompala Option Agreement, no party (including, without limitation, Magnum and its Affiliates) owns or has any right to purchase any Derivative Rights owned by the Sellers' in any Pictures.

(ii) Picture Information. All written information (excluding any estimates, projections, forecasts, opinions with respect to future events or library valuations prepared by third party non-affiliated appraisers, as to which the Sellers make no representation other than that none of them altered the contents thereof) heretofore furnished by any Seller or any of their Affiliates in writing to Buyer for purposes of or in connection with this Agreement or the Transactions is, and all such written information hereafter furnished by or on behalf of the Sellers or any of their Affiliates to Buyer will be, true, complete and accurate in all material respects, on the date such information is furnished, stated or certified, and all expressions of expectation, intention, belief and opinion contained in that information were given (or when hereafter given, shall be given) honestly and on reasonable grounds after due and careful inquiry.

(h) Assumed Contracts.

(i) Section 4.01(h)(i) of the Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all the Assumed Contracts. True, complete and accurate copies of each Assumed Contract, together with all modifications and amendments thereto, have previously been made available to Buyer. Each Assumed Contract is valid, binding, and in full force and effect and is enforceable by the applicable Seller party thereto (or to whom the rights therein were assigned) in accordance with its terms and is not subject to any material claims, charges, set-offs or defenses.

(ii) Except as set forth in Section 4.01(h)(ii) of the Disclosure Schedules, each Seller has performed the material obligations required to be performed by it to date under the Assumed Contracts and no Seller is (with or without the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both) in material breach or default thereunder, nor has any event occurred that would give rise to any right of notice, modification, acceleration, payment, cancellation or termination of or by another party under, or in any manner release any party thereto from any material obligation under, any such Assumed Contract and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no other party to the Assumed Contract is (with or without the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both) in material breach or default thereunder and no event has occurred that with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both would constitute a material breach or default by any other party, or that would give rise to any right of notice, modification, acceleration, payment, cancellation or termination of or by any Seller under, or in any manner release any party thereto from any material obligation under, any such Assumed Contract.

(iii) Except as set forth in Section 4.01(h)(iii) of the Disclosure Schedules, no Seller has received any notice of the intention of any third party to terminate, cancel or rescind any Assumed Contract.

(iv) As of immediately prior to the Closing, excluding certain assignment agreements pursuant to which the Sellers (or their predecessors in interest) were assigned certain Assumed Contracts and Derivative Rights being acquired by Buyer hereunder, the Assumed Contracts are all of the agreements to which any Seller or any of their affiliates is party with respect to the Purchased Assets.

(v) Except as set forth in Section 4.01(h)(v) of the Disclosure Schedules, there are no amounts owed, accrued or due or payable by any Seller pursuant to any Assumed Contract, including any shortfall payments, advances or similar payments.

(vi) No Assumed Contract has been altered, amended or modified in any manner by any Seller (or to such Seller's Knowledge by any other party to such agreements) since the date of execution except (y) as specified in the applicable document or (z) as such documentation has been previously provided to Buyer.

(i) Derivative Rights. Except (i) as set forth on Section 4.01(i) of the Disclosure Schedules and/or (b) with respect to Derivative Rights that are being purchased by Buyer pursuant to the Lot 3 Asset Purchase Agreement, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no Seller owns, controls or otherwise holds any Derivative Rights.

(j) First/Last Opportunity Rights. No Person has any first/last opportunity rights (including, without limitation, rights of first refusal, rights of first negotiation, rights of last refusal, rights of first offer, or other rights of similar nature) or any "call" or "put" right with respect to any Purchased Assets that have not expired or terminated.

(k) Copyrights and Copyright Registrations. Section 4.01(k) of the Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all registered Copyrights with respect to Wonka that are owned by or currently licensed to, or purported to be owned by or currently licensed to, a Seller, which schedule shall include, with respect to all such Copyrights, (1) the name of the registrant (as applicable) and each Seller that currently owns any portion of such Copyright (including the ownership share of each such Seller), (2) the registration number (as applicable), (3) the status of the registration (as applicable), and (4) the jurisdiction where the registration is located. Wonka has, as of the date hereof, been registered in the U.S. Copyright Office. No Seller owns or is currently licensed any Trademarks with respect to Wonka.

(l) Intellectual Property Protection. The Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights that are protectable under Applicable Copyright Law are registered, recorded, applied for or otherwise protected and validly subsisting under all Applicable Copyright Laws, and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no material protectable portion of any of the foregoing is in the public domain in the United States. Each Seller uses and has used commercially reasonable efforts to protect, confirm, register (to the extent such registration is or was, as the case may be, customary industry practice at the time the rights were created), maintain, police and enforce all Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights, including making all filings, paying all fees and executing all appropriate written agreements in connection therewith, in each case to the extent any of the Sellers has the right to protect, confirm, register, maintain, police or enforce its rights in the applicable Picture. No Seller or any of its Affiliates (nor, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any other Person) has received any written notice from a third Person that such third Person has exercised or intends to exercise any Copyright Termination with respect to Wonka.

(m) Title to Purchased Assets. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(m) of the Disclosure Schedules, Sellers have and will convey to Buyer (and upon consummation of the Transactions, Buyer will acquire) good, valid and marketable title to, and sole and exclusive legal and beneficial ownership of, the Purchased Assets, free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than the Assumed Liabilities).

(n) No Brokers or Finders. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(n) of the Disclosure Schedules, none of the Sellers nor any Affiliate thereof has retained any broker or finder, agreed to pay or made any statement or representation to any Person that would entitle such Person to, any broker's, finder's or similar fees or commissions in connection with the Transactions.

Section 4.02 **Representations and Warranties of Buyer.** Buyer hereby represents and warrants to the Sellers as of the Effective Date and the Closing Effective Date as follows:

(a) Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company, duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(b) Authorization. Buyer has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement.

(c) Enforceability. Upon entry of the Sale Order, this Agreement, and each other Transaction Document to which Buyer is or is to be a party is, or when delivered will have been, duly executed and delivered by Buyer and is, or when delivered will be, the valid and binding agreement of Buyer, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors and to general principles of equity (whether considered in a suit at law or in equity or pursuant to arbitration).

(d) No Violation. The execution and delivery by Buyer, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, and the Transactions, do not (i) contravene, conflict with or violate its Constitutive Documents or (ii) contravene, conflict with or violate any material applicable Law or Order.

(e) Source of Funds. Buyer represents that the following statement is an accurate representation as to each source of funds (a "**Source**") to be used by Buyer to pay the Purchase Price for the Purchased Assets: The Source does not include assets of any employee benefit plan, other than a plan exempt from the coverage of ERISA. As used in this Section 4.02(e), the term "**employee benefit plan**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3 of ERISA.

(f) Investment Representations. Buyer is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Purchased Assets and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Purchased Assets, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type.

(g) Acknowledgement. Except for the representations and warranties made by the Sellers in Section 4.01 of this Agreement, Buyer hereby acknowledges that (i) none of the Sellers nor any of their Affiliates has made, or has agreed to make, any express or implied representation, warranty, guarantee or agreement with respect to the film industry as a whole or the business and financial risks associated with the film industry as a whole, (ii) it has made its own inquiry and investigation into, and based thereon has formed an independent judgment concerning, the film industry as a whole and the business and financial risks associated with the film industry as a whole, and (iii) there are uncertainties inherent in making any estimates, projections, forecasts or opinions with respect to future events and that any such estimates, projections, forecasts or opinions delivered by the Sellers or any of their Affiliates pursuant to the Transaction Documents shall be subject to such uncertainties.

(h) No Brokers or Finders. None of Buyer nor any Affiliate thereof has retained any broker or finder, agreed to pay or made any statement or representation to any Person that would entitle such Person to, any broker's, finder's or similar fees or commissions in connection with the Transactions.

ARTICLE V DEPOSITS; NO SETOFF; NO SURVIVAL

Section 5.01 Deposits to Buyer's Account. In the event that any amounts that are required under any Transaction Document to be paid directly to Buyer or otherwise constitute Purchased Assets are received by any Seller or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing Effective Date, such Person shall, and each Seller shall cause such Person to, as applicable, hold such amounts in trust, and deposit such amounts in the form received, immediately, but in any event not later than two (2) business days of its receipt thereof, in an account designated in writing by Buyer.

Section 5.02 No Setoff. Each payment of any amounts included in the Purchased Assets required under Section 5.01 shall not be reduced by any setoff or deduction on account of any claim or other charge other than with respect to any tax withholding or similar governmental charge or as expressly permitted or required under this Agreement.

Section 5.03 No Survival. The respective representations and warranties of the Parties hereto hereunder shall not survive the Closing. The respective covenants of the Parties hereto required to be performed on or prior to the Closing Effective Date shall not survive the Closing.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS

Section 6.01 Conduct of the Sellers Prior to Closing.

(a) During the period from the Effective Date until the earlier of (i) the Closing Effective Date, or (ii) the date this Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with its terms (such period, the "**Pre-Closing Period**"), unless otherwise consented to in writing by Buyer, the Sellers shall (A) operate their businesses and the Purchased Assets only in the ordinary course of business as debtors in possession, (B) preserve and maintain their business organization and assets (including the Purchased Assets), (C) keep available the services of the current Service Providers of the Sellers or any of their Affiliates. During the Pre-Closing Period, Sellers shall not commence or settle any Proceeding relating to the Purchased Assets or the Pictures (including any audit or the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute or Other Warner Disputes) if such commencement or settlement could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets (including, without limitation, the Post-Cutoff Cash Flows) or the Pictures, unless otherwise authorized by a finding of the Bankruptcy Court.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as consented to in writing by Buyer or as required by Law or directed by the Bankruptcy Court, during the Pre Closing Period, the Sellers shall not, except as set forth in Section 6.01(b) of the Disclosure Schedules:

(i) issue, sell, transfer, lease, license, convey, assign, abandon, cancel, pledge, dispose of, or otherwise subject to any Adverse Claim, any Purchased Assets;

(ii) incur any Indebtedness or issue any debt securities or assume, guarantee or endorse, or otherwise become responsible for, the obligations of any Person, or make any loans or advances, in each case affecting the Purchased Assets;

(iii) amend, waive, modify, terminate or give any consent or approval under the Assumed Contracts, or amend, waive, modify, terminate or give any consent or approval regarding any Seller's rights thereunder, or enter into any Contract in connection with the Purchased Assets;

(iv) pay, discharge or satisfy any Liability relating to the Purchased Assets;

(v) cancel, compromise, waive or release any right or claim or Proceeding (including any audit) relating to the Purchased Assets;

(vi) permit the lapse of any existing policy of insurance relating to the Purchased Assets;

(vii) commence or settle any Proceeding relating to the Purchased Assets or the Pictures (including any audit or the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute or any Other Warner Disputes) if such commencement or settlement could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets, unless otherwise authorized by a finding of the Bankruptcy Court;

(viii) fail to comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws in any manner that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets or the rights or remedies of Buyer under the Transaction Documents;

(ix) fail to maintain their existence as a limited liability company or corporation, as the case may be, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which the failure to so could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets or the rights or remedies of Buyer under the Transaction Documents;

(x) (A) fail to maintain all organizational formalities, (B) fail to comply with the provisions of its Constitutive Documents (including with respect to Separateness or independent directors) in all material respects at all times, (C) amend any provisions of their Constitutive Documents in any manner that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets or the rights or remedies of Buyer under the Transaction Documents, (D) permit any Affiliate to assume or guarantee any of the Liabilities of any Seller other than as required by this Agreement or documents governing any Seller's Indebtedness or ABS Obligations that are in effect as of the Effective Date, (E) fail to make all decisions regarding any Seller's organization and operation independently, or allow such decisions to be dictated by any other Person, (F) fail to take such other actions as are necessary on a Seller's part to ensure that all corporate procedures required by their Constitutive Documents are duly and validly taken, and (G) act in any manner that would foreseeably mislead others with respect to its separate identity from any Affiliate;

(xi) fail to pay and discharge and fully perform, at or before maturity, all of their respective material obligations and Liabilities, including, without limitation, Tax liabilities and other governmental claims levied or imposed upon such Seller or upon the income, properties or operations of such Seller, judgments, settlement agreements and all obligations of such Seller under the Transaction Documents, except where the same may be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, and will maintain, in accordance with IFRS, reserves as appropriate for the accrual of any of the same;

(xii) engage in any dealings or transactions with any Person described or designated in the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List of the Office of Foreign Assets Control or in Section 1 of the Anti-Terrorism Order;

(xiii) take any action, or intentionally fail to take any action, that would cause any representation or warranty made by the Sellers in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be untrue or result in a breach of any covenant made by the Sellers in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or that has or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(xiv) enter into any transaction or Contract between any Seller, on the one hand, and any Affiliate of such Seller, on the other hand, with respect to the Purchased Assets;

(xv) (A) make, change or revoke any Tax election, (B) change an annual accounting period, (C) adopt or change any accounting method with respect to Taxes, (D) file any amended Tax Return, (E) enter into any closing agreement, (F) settle or compromise any Tax claim or assessment, or (G) consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment with respect to Taxes; in each case, to the extent such action would adversely affect the Purchased Assets in a Post-Closing Tax Period; or

(xvi) announce an intention, enter into any formal or informal agreement, or otherwise make a commitment to do any of the foregoing.

Section 6.02 **Access.** During the Pre-Closing Period, except to the extent prohibited by applicable Law, the Sellers shall provide, and cause their Service Providers, attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants and other agents to provide, to Buyer and its accounting, legal and other representatives, as well as their respective Service Providers, affiliates and other agents, access at all reasonable times and during normal business hours, upon reasonable notice, to the Sellers' personnel and to business, financial, legal, tax, compensation and other data and information concerning the Purchased Assets as Buyer deems reasonably necessary or advisable; provided, however, that, for avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not require the Sellers to waive, or take any action with the effect of waiving, their attorney-client privilege or any confidentiality obligation to which they are bound with respect thereto. After the Closing, upon reasonable advance written request by Sellers or their Service Providers, except to the extent prohibited by applicable Law, the Buyer shall provide, and cause its Service Providers, attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants and other agents to provide, to each Seller and its accounting, legal and other representatives, as well as their respective Service Providers, affiliates and other agents, access at all reasonable times and during normal business hours, upon reasonable notice, access to business, financial, legal, tax, compensation and other data included in the Purchased Assets prior to Closing to the extent such access is necessary in order for Sellers (as applicable) to comply with applicable Law or any contract to which it is a party, for liquidation, winding up, Tax reporting or other proper purposes and so long as such access is subject to an obligation of confidentiality; provided, however, that, for avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not require the Sellers to waive, or take any action with the effect of waiving, their attorney-client privilege or any confidentiality obligation to which they are bound with respect thereto.

Section 6.03 **Notification of Certain Matters.**

(a) During the Pre-Closing Period, Sellers shall give prompt written notice to Buyer of (i) the occurrence or non-occurrence of any event, the occurrence or non-occurrence of which would render any representation or warranty of the Sellers contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if made on or immediately following the date of such event, untrue, inaccurate or misleading, (ii) the occurrence of any event that, individually or in combination with any other events, has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) any failure of the Sellers, or any Affiliate of the Sellers to comply with or satisfy any covenant or agreement to be complied with or satisfied by it under the Transaction Documents or any event that would otherwise result in the nonfulfillment of any of the conditions to Buyer's obligations hereunder, (iv) any notice or other communication from any Person

alleging that the consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with the consummation of the Transactions, (v) any notice or other communication from any Governmental Authority in connection with the Transactions, (vi) any material and adverse change to the Purchased Assets, (vii) any notice of any material breach, default or termination of any Assumed Contract, (viii) the occurrence of any event which would or would reasonably be likely to (A) prevent or materially delay the consummation of the Transactions or (B) result in the failure of any condition to Closing set forth in this Agreement to be satisfied, or (ix) any Proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened against a Party or the Parties relating to the Transactions or otherwise affecting the Purchased Assets.

(b) Without limiting anything set forth in Section 6.03(a), during the Pre-Closing Period, to the fullest extent permitted or consistent with any applicable Order of any court, tribunal or arbitrator in the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute or the Other Warner Disputes, Sellers and their Affiliates will (and will cause their litigation counsel to) furnish Buyer with the material details respecting any offer of settlement or other resolution either proposed by Sellers or its Affiliates or by WBEI or its Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Purchased Assets (and at Buyer's request, Sellers shall take all reasonable steps to obtain any necessary consent Sellers reasonably believe is required in order to furnish Buyer with such offer of settlement or other resolution or any information related thereto); provided, nothing in this Section 6.03(b) shall restrict Sellers or their Affiliates from entering into any settlement or other resolution of the Other Warner Disputes in its sole discretion, subject to Buyer's consent rights pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(vii). To the extent that any Order of any Governmental Authority does not permit Sellers or their Affiliates from furnishing information as described in this Section 6.03(b), upon reasonable request from Buyer, Sellers and/or their Affiliates shall seek modification or relief from such Order such that Buyer shall be permitted to receive such information. Sellers shall be solely responsible for the payment of all arbitration fees, attorneys' fees, costs, experts, or any other fees and costs in connection with the Other Warner Disputes.

(c) From and after the Closing Effective Date through a period that is the earlier of (a) the closing of the Bankruptcy Cases; or (b) the third (3rd) anniversary thereof, subject to any confidentiality obligations applicable to the Sellers or their Affiliates, if any Seller or its Affiliates receives notice of a pending or threatened Proceeding against, relating to or affecting the Purchased Assets (including, without limitation, any claimed breach by any Seller or its Affiliates under any Picture Agreement), then such Person will (i) promptly notify Buyer of same; and (ii) give Buyer copies of all notices and other writings relating to it received by such Person promptly after their receipt.

Section 6.04 **Efforts to Close.** Each Party shall, and Sellers shall cause their Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective the Transactions as promptly as practicable. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Sellers shall permit Buyer reasonably to participate in the defense and settlement of any claim, suit or cause of action relating to this Agreement or the Transactions, and the Sellers shall not settle or compromise any such claim, suit or cause of action without Buyer's written consent.

Section 6.05 **Tax Matters.**

(a) Buyer and the Sellers agree to furnish or cause to be furnished to the other, upon request, as promptly as practicable, such information and assistance relating to the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, access to Books and Records, as is reasonably necessary for the filing of all Tax Returns by Buyer or the Sellers, the making of any election relating to Taxes, the preparation for any audit with respect to Taxes by any Governmental Authority and the prosecution or defense of any claim, suit or proceeding relating to any Tax. Buyer and the Sellers shall retain all books and records with respect to Taxes pertaining to the Purchased Assets for a period of at least seven (7) years following the Closing Effective Date. Buyer

and the Sellers shall cooperate fully with each other in the conduct of any audit, litigation or other proceeding relating to Taxes involving the Purchased Assets.

(b) To the extent not otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Sellers shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay when due all Property Taxes levied with respect to the Purchased Assets attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period. All Property Taxes levied with respect to the Purchased Assets for the Straddle Period shall be apportioned between Buyer and the Sellers in the manner provided in Section 6.06(e)(ii). The Sellers shall be liable for the proportionate amount of such Property Taxes that is attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period, and Buyer shall be liable for the proportionate amount of such Property Taxes that is attributable to the Post-Closing Tax Period. Upon receipt of any bill for such Property Taxes by Buyer or any Seller, Buyer or the Sellers as applicable, shall present a statement to the other setting forth the amount of reimbursement to which Buyer or the Sellers, as applicable, are entitled under this Section 6.06(b) together with such supporting evidence as is reasonably necessary to calculate the proration amount. The proration amount shall be paid by the Party or Parties owing it to the other(s) within ten (10) days after delivery of such statement. In the event that Buyer or any Seller makes any payment for which it is entitled to reimbursement under this Section 6.06, Buyer or the Sellers shall make such reimbursement promptly but in no event later than ten (10) days after the presentation of a statement setting forth the amount of reimbursement to which the presenting Party is entitled along with such supporting evidence as is reasonably necessary to calculate the amount of reimbursement.

(c) All Transfer Taxes will be borne one hundred percent (100%) by Buyer. The Buyer shall duly prepare any Tax Return or other document with respect to such Transfer Taxes (and Sellers shall cooperate with respect thereto as necessary) and Buyer shall pay such Transfer Taxes when due.

(d) The Sellers shall promptly notify Buyer in writing upon receipt by any Seller of written notice of any pending or threatened Tax audits or assessments relating to the income, properties or operations of such Seller that may reasonably be expected to relate to or give rise to an Excluded Tax or an Adverse Claim on the Purchased Assets.

(e) The portion of any Taxes payable with respect to a Straddle Period that, for the purposes of this Agreement, shall be allocated to Pre-Closing Tax Period are:

(i) in the case of Taxes that are either (A) based upon or related to income or receipts or (B) imposed in connection with any sale or other transfer or assignment of property (real or personal, tangible or intangible), other than conveyances pursuant to this Agreement, deemed equal to the amount which would be payable if the taxable year ended on the Closing Date; and

(ii) in the case of Property Taxes or other Taxes imposed on a periodic basis with respect to the assets shall be the product of (A) the amount of such Taxes for the entire period (or, in the case of such Taxes determined on an arrears basis, the amount of such Taxes for the immediately preceding period), and (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of calendar days in the portion of the Straddle Period ending on the Closing Date and the denominator of which is the number of calendar days in the entire Straddle Period.

(f) To the extent required to comply with any applicable Law relating to Tax, Buyer and the Sellers shall consult with each other to reasonably determine that portion of the Purchase Price that is properly attributable to any Purchased Assets sold by VRF to Buyer hereunder; provided, that the Parties agree that not more than one percent (1%) of the Purchase Price shall be considered as so attributable to any such Purchased Assets.

Section 6.06 Further Assurances. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, from and after the date hereof, each Party hereto agrees to, and to cause their Affiliates to, as applicable, to use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) furnish upon request to each other Party such further information in connection with the Transaction, (b) execute and deliver to each other Party such other documents consistent herewith (after a reasonable period to review and discuss such documents) and (c) do such other acts and things consistent herewith, in each case as another Party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the Transactions. To the extent any Purchased Assets are in the name of an Affiliate of a Seller, the Sellers shall cause such Affiliate to sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to Buyer the applicable Purchased Assets and further cause their respective Affiliates to comply with the terms of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to the extent such terms purport to bind such Affiliate. Following the Closing, each Seller shall take any actions and execute any documents as reasonably requested by Buyer in furtherance of this Section 6.06 relating to the Purchased Assets. In the event that such Seller does not take such actions or deliver such executed documents to Buyer within five (5) business days following Buyer's request therefor, Buyer shall have the authority as such Seller's true and lawful attorney-in-fact to take any such actions and execute any such documents on behalf of such Seller relating to the Purchased Assets. In such event, Buyer shall provide such Seller with a copy of any document so executed; provided, that the inadvertent failure to do so shall not be deemed a breach hereof.

Section 6.07 Books and Records. Promptly following the Closing Effective Date, and in no event later than ten (10) business days thereafter (with respect to any Books and Records provided to Buyer in the Dataroom as of the Closing Effective Date) or sixty (60) days thereafter (with respect to all other Books and Records), Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Buyer, via a cloud-based server or another electronic format reasonably acceptable to Buyer, copies of all Books and Records, in the Sellers' possession in an electronic format. No later than sixty (60) days following the Closing Effective Date, Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Buyer, or otherwise make accessible to Buyer via a cloud-based server or another electronic format reasonably acceptable to Buyer, copies of all Books and Records, in the Sellers' possession in a physical format. From and after the Closing Effective Date through the third (3rd) anniversary thereof, each Seller will hold, and will cause its Affiliates and Representatives to hold, in confidence from any other Person, all confidential information, documents, materials and other information related to the Books and Records.

Section 6.08 Wonka Dispute and PM2 Dispute. From and after the Closing Effective Date, the Sellers shall, in coordination with Buyer, use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) facilitate the substitution of Buyer (or its designated Affiliate) in place of VRF, VRFNA and VRPNA (as respondents and counter-claimants), as the real party in interest in connection with the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, including without limitation, taking all actions and executing all documents necessary to remove all bars, restrictions, or impediments that may prevent Buyer from viewing or obtaining any pleadings, filings, served documents, correspondence with third parties and/or opposing counsel, research memos or other summaries, deposition transcripts, deposition summaries or witness interview notes/summaries, expert reports or summaries, discovery requests, discovery responses, orders, or any other documents produced or provided in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute (this includes assisting in making Buyer or its designated Affiliate a party to any protective order), (b) facilitate the substitution of Buyer's designated counsel in place of VRF, VRFNA and VRPNA's current counsel of record in the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, (c) provide introductions to relevant third parties (such as experts, witnesses, consultants, or external counsel previously engaged by Sellers), (d) provide to Buyer any documents, information and/or other materials in Seller's possession or control reasonably necessary to support such substitutions or otherwise facilitate Buyer's assumption and continued defense, prosecution and/or resolution of the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be at Buyer's cost and expense, (e) facilitate the transfer, to the extent necessary and permissible, of access credentials, login information, or any other tools required for Buyer to fully participate in the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, (f) upon the substitution of Buyer (or

its designated Affiliate) in place of VRF, VRFNA and VRPNA as the real party in interest in connection with the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, and subject to Buyer or its designated Affiliate becoming a party to any protective order, facilitate the transfer to Buyer of Seller's entire client litigation file in customary form, including without limitation, unredacted documents produced or provided by any party in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute, unredacted copies of pleadings, filings, served documents, discovery requests, discovery responses, orders, correspondence with third parties and/or opposing counsel, research memos or other summaries, deposition transcripts, deposition summaries or witness interview notes/summaries, expert reports or summaries, or any other document produced or provided to Seller in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute, (g) make reasonably available to Buyer, during normal business hours, any employees or personnel of VRF, VRFNA, and VRPNA for purposes of information interviews and testimony (including preparation for the same), and for signing declarations, affirmations, affidavits, or similar statements as Buyer may reasonably request from time to time or provide Buyer with such employee's or personnel's last known contact information; (h) make prior counsel for Sellers reasonably available to assist with the transition to Buyer's counsel and cooperate with any requests from Buyer or its counsel, which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be subject to counsel's availability and at Buyer's cost and expense; and (i) for any insurance policies that may provide coverage for any claims made against Sellers, provide such policies to Buyer along with all communications with any such insurance companies and take all necessary steps to ensure continuity of coverage. For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Closing Effective Date, Buyer shall have sole and exclusive control over, and shall be entitled to assert or waive, any and all client privileges or legal doctrines that permit the withholding of documents or information in connection with the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute, including, without limitation, the attorney-client privilege. Sellers shall preserve and not destroy, delete, or alter any documents, files, or evidence related to the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute until Buyer confirms in writing that such materials may be released or destroyed. Sellers confirm that all appropriate "litigation hold" notices have been circulated and implemented.

ARTICLE VII BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS

Section 7.01 **Sale Motion, Bankruptcy Procedures Hearing, Bid Procedures and Sale Order.**

The Sellers shall use their reasonable best efforts to seek entry of the Sale Order, and appropriate supporting declarations, in form and substance acceptable to the Sellers and Buyer, on or prior to December 15, 2025. The Sellers shall affix a true and complete copy of this Agreement to the Sale Motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court. The Sellers shall comply with all notice requirements (a) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedures and/or (b) imposed by the Sale Order, in each case, in connection with any pleading, notice or motion to be filed in connection herewith. In the event the entry of the Sale Order is appealed, the Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to defend such appeal. Sellers shall have timely served a cure notice (the "**Cure Notice**") by first class mail on all non-debtor counterparties to Contracts. The Cure Notice shall inform each recipient that its respective Contract may be designated as either assumed or rejected, and the timing and procedures relating to such designations, and, to the extent applicable (i) the title of the Contract, (ii) the name of the counterparty to the Contract, (iii) the Sellers' good faith estimates of the cure amounts required in connection with such Contract, (iv) the identity of Buyer, (v) the deadline by which any such Contract counterparty may file an objection to the proposed assumption and assignment and/or cure, and the procedures relating thereto, and (vi) that such Contract counterparty's failure to object timely to the proposed assumption or cure amount will be deemed to be consent to such assumption to cure amount.

Section 7.02 **Auction.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that (a) the Auction for the Purchased Assets was conducted on May 28, 2025 in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, and (b) at such Auction, the Debtors selected (i) Buyer as the Successful Bidder with respect to the Purchased Assets and (ii)

WBEI as the Backup Bidder with respect to the Purchased Assets, in each case, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order.

Section 7.03 **Bankruptcy Filings**. From and after the Effective Date and until the Closing Effective Date, to the extent reasonably practicable, the Sellers shall deliver to Buyer drafts of any material pleadings, motions, notices, statements, schedules, applications, reports and other papers to be filed or submitted in connection with this Agreement and the operation of the Sellers for Buyer's prior review and comment at least two (2) business days prior to the filing or submission thereof, and such filings shall be acceptable to Buyer to the extent they relate to the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities, or any of Buyer's obligations hereunder. Each of the Sellers and Buyer shall appear formally or informally in the Bankruptcy Court if reasonably requested by the other Party or required by the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and keep the other Party reasonably apprised of the status of material matters related to this Agreement, including, upon reasonable request promptly furnishing the other Party with copies of notices or other communications received by such Party from the Bankruptcy Court or any third party or any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Buyer agrees that it will use its commercially reasonable efforts to assist the Sellers in obtaining Bankruptcy Court approval of the Sale Order, including furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court for purposes, among others, of (x) demonstrating that Buyer is a "good faith" purchaser under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (y) establishing adequate assurance of future performance within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 7.04 **Sale Free and Clear**. The Sellers acknowledge and agree, and the Sale Order shall provide that, on the Closing Effective Date and concurrently with the Closing, all then existing or thereafter arising obligations, Adverse Claims (other than the Assumed Liabilities) of, against or created by the Sellers or their bankruptcy estate, pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be fully released from, and with respect to, the Purchased Assets and may not be asserted against Buyer after the Closing Effective Date. On the Closing Effective Date, the Purchased Assets shall be transferred to Buyer free and clear of all Adverse Claims (other than the Assumed Liabilities), pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. Sellers shall ensure that the Sale Order becomes effective immediately upon entry thereof and that the provisions of Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 6004(g) and 6006(d) shall be waived for cause.

Section 7.05 **Excluded Assets**. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement will restrict Sellers or their Affiliates from selling, disposing of or otherwise transferring any Excluded Assets, or from settling, delegating or otherwise transferring any Excluded Liabilities, in each case, with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, or from entering into discussions or agreements with respect to the foregoing.

ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION

Section 8.01 **Termination**. This Agreement and the obligations of the Parties to consummate the Transactions may, by written notice given on or prior to the Closing Effective Date, in the manner provided in this Section 8.01, be terminated at any time prior to the Closing only as follows:

(a) by mutual written consent of Buyer and the Seller Representative, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer;

(b) by Buyer if at any time (i) any of the representations or warranties of any Seller in Section 4.01 is or becomes untrue or inaccurate such that the condition set forth in Section 3.01(a) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(b)), (ii) the condition set forth in Section 3.01(e) cannot be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of

this Section 8.01(b)) or (iii) there has been a breach on the part of any Seller or Parent of any of its covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement such that the condition set forth in Section 3.01(b) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(b)), and in the case of (i) through (iii) above, such breach or failure to satisfy such condition cannot be cured by the Sellers or Parent or, if capable of being cured, has not been cured by the applicable Sellers or Parent by the date that is three (3) business days prior to the Outside Date, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; provided that Buyer shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(b) if the consummation of the Transactions is then being prevented by the willful and material breach by Buyer of any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Agreement;

(c) by the Sellers if at any time (i) any of the representations or warranties of Buyer in Section 4.02 is or becomes untrue or inaccurate such that the condition set forth in Section 3.02(a) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(c)), or (ii) there has been a breach on the part of Buyer of any of its covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement such that the condition set forth in Section 3.02(b) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(c)), and in the case of both (i) and (ii) above, such breach cannot be cured by Buyer or, if capable of being cured, has not been cured by Buyer by the date that is three (3) business days prior to the Outside Date, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be retained by the Sellers; provided that the Sellers shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(c) if the consummation of the Transactions is then being prevented by the willful and material breach by Sellers or Parent of any of their representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Agreement;

(d) by Buyer if the Closing has not occurred on or before December 31, 2025, or such later date, if any, as Buyer may agree upon in writing (as such date may be extended by the written consent of Buyer, the “**Outside Date**”), at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; provided that Buyer shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(c) if the failure to consummate the Transactions by the Outside Date was primarily caused by the willful and material breach by Buyer of any of Buyer’s representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Agreement;

(e) by either Buyer or the Sellers if consummation of the Transactions is enjoined or prohibited by the terms of any Law or a final, non-appealable Order of any Governmental Authority having competent jurisdiction, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; provided, however, that the party seeking to terminate shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(e) if the imposition of such Order or the failure of such Order to be resisted, resolved or lifted, as applicable, was proximately caused by a breach of a representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Buyer (if it is seeking to terminate) or any Seller (if the Sellers are seeking to terminate);

(f) by Buyer if any of the Bankruptcy Cases of a Seller are dismissed or converted to a case or cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or if a trustee or examiner with expanded powers to operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or the reorganization of the Sellers is appointed in the Bankruptcy Case of a Seller, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer;

(g) Buyer, if (i) the Sale Order acceptable to Buyer shall not have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court by 11:59 p.m. (New York Time) on or before December 15, 2025, or (ii) following the entry of the Sale Order, the Sale Order shall (A) fail to be in full force and effect, (B) have been reversed, (C) have been stayed and such stay shall continue to be in effect for more than fourteen (14) days or (D) have been modified or amended in any manner adverse to Buyer without the prior written consent of Buyer. Under any such circumstance, the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; or

(h) by Buyer or Sellers upon the consummation of an Alternative Transaction, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer.

The Party seeking to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.01 (other than pursuant to Section 8.01(a)) shall give prompt written notice of such termination to the other Parties hereto.

Section 8.02 **Effect of Termination.** In the event of termination of this Agreement as provided above, this Agreement shall immediately terminate and have no further force and effect and there shall be no Liability on the part of any Party to any other Party under this Agreement, except that (a) the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 8.02 and Article IX and all definitions herein necessary to interpret any of the foregoing provisions shall remain in full force and effect and survive such termination indefinitely, (b) if applicable, the Buyer Deposit shall be released or retained in accordance with the terms of Section 8.01, and (c) nothing in this Section 8.02 shall release any Party from any Liability for any breach by such Party of this Agreement before the effective date of such termination, or otherwise affect any of the rights or remedies (whether under this Agreement, or at Law, in equity or otherwise) available to any Party with respect to the breach of this Agreement by any Party before the effective date of such termination.

Section 8.03 [Reserved].

ARTICLE IX REMEDIES

Section 9.01 **Remedies.** Except as contemplated by Section 2.06(b) or as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, the Parties agree that the remedies and/or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of the Sellers (if the breaching party is Buyer) or Buyer (if the breaching party is a Seller) under this Agreement for any breach of representation and warranty made or any covenant or agreement to be performed on or prior to Closing.

Section 9.02 **Specific Performance.** The parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that any party does not perform the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of it hereunder to consummate the Transaction) in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breaches such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that Buyer shall be entitled to an injunction or other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement by the Sellers and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, and the Sellers shall be entitled to an injunction or other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement by Buyer and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, this being in addition to any other remedy to which a non-breaching party is entitled at Law or in equity.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 **Assignments.** This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns except to the extent that it is hereafter superseded or modified by subsequent written agreements between the Parties. This Agreement may not be assigned or otherwise transferred (including by operation of Law) by Buyer, without the prior written consent of the Seller Representative, or by any Seller or Seller Representative, without the prior written consent of Buyer; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document shall or is intended to limit the ability of Buyer to assign (a) its right, title and interest in and to this Agreement and/or the Purchased Assets to any Affiliate of Buyer or to any entity acquiring or succeeding to all or substantially all of the assets of Buyer or into which Buyer is merged; (b) this Agreement and Buyer's rights hereunder to one or more financiers (or a collateral agent or security trustee for and on behalf of any such financiers) for

security purposes; and (c) all or any portion of the Purchased Assets to any Person after the Closing Effective Date; provided, further, no assignment or delegation shall relieve the assigning or delegating party of any of its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Any attempted assignment in violation of this Section 10.01 is void *ab initio*.

Section 10.02 **Notices**. All notices and other communications provided for or required hereunder shall be in writing (including e-mail communication) and e-mailed or delivered at each party's address set forth below, or at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties. All such notices and communications shall be effective two (2) business days after delivery to a recognized overnight courier service, or when delivered, if sent by other means.

If to Buyer:

Alcon Media Group, LLC
10390 Santa Monica Boulevard Suite 250
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Attention: Scott Parish
E-mail: sparish@alconent.com

With a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Loeb & Loeb LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Attention: Scott Edel
E-mail: sedel@loeb.com

Loeb & Loeb LLP
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Vadim J.
Rubinstein
E-mail: vrubinstein@loeb.com

If to Sellers:

c/o Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc

1750 N. San Vicente Blvd, Suite 800 West
West Hollywood, California 90069
Attention: Louis Santor and Kevin Berg
E-mail: louis.santor@vreg.com and kevin.berg@vreg.com

With copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP
350 South Grand Ave., 40th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90071-3460
Attention: Stacey Rosenberg, Esq.
E-mail: srosenberg@sheppardmullin.com

321 North Clark Street, 32nd Floor
Chicago, IL 60654

Attention: Justin R. Bernbrock
E-mail: jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com

Section 10.03 **Confidentiality**. Following the Closing, the Parties shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates and representatives to, treat all non public information and trade secrets relating to the other Parties, their respective Affiliates, the terms of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, as confidential, preserve the confidentiality thereof, and not use such information and trade secrets for any reason or purpose whatsoever (other than any purposes permitted under this Agreement) or disclose to any Person such information or trade secrets unless such information or trade secret is (a) now or hereafter disclosed, through no act or omission of the applicable Party or its Affiliates or their respective representatives in breach of this Agreement, in a manner making it available to the general public, (b) required by Law to be disclosed, (c) received by any Party or its representatives after the Closing Effective Date from a third party who is not, to the knowledge of such Party, its Affiliates or their respective representatives, known to be under an obligation of nondisclosure or in breach of an obligation of confidentiality, in each case, to the other Party, (d) independently developed by any Party or its representatives after the Closing Effective Date without the use of or reference to any such information or trade secret, (e) reasonably necessary to defend or prosecute a Proceeding, or (f) approved in advance for use or disclosure via written authorization of the applicable Party. If the disclosure of such information or trade secrets is required by Law or is reasonably necessary to defend or prosecute a Proceeding, the Parties, their Affiliates and their respective representatives shall (i) cooperate with and provide the other Party an opportunity to object to the disclosure and shall, to the extent legally permissible, give the other Party as much prior written notice as is practicable under the circumstances, (ii) only disclose such information or trade secrets to the minimum extent required by Law to be disclosed or reasonably necessary to defend or prosecute such Proceeding, and (iii) use reasonable efforts to procure that confidential treatment will be accorded to any such information or trade secrets so disclosed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) each Party shall have the right to communicate and discuss with, and provide to, its Affiliates and its and their legal advisors, financial or accounting advisors, representatives, officers or employees, directors, consultants and agents, any information regarding the terms and status of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and the Transactions who are under professional duty or contractual obligation to maintain the confidentiality of such information, and (y) Buyer and its Affiliates may make customary disclosures (which are made subject to customary confidentiality obligations), including the key economic terms of the Transactions and the return realized as a result thereof, to its current or prospective investors or lenders in connection with its fundraising and reporting activities.

Section 10.04 **Amendment; Waiver**. This Agreement shall not be amended, modified or waived in any manner except by an agreement in writing duly executed and delivered by each of Buyer and the Sellers. No failure or delay of any Party to exercise any right or remedy given to such Party under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or otherwise available to such Party, or to insist upon strict compliance by any other Party with its or his obligations hereunder, no single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, and no custom or practice of the Parties in variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of any Party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof. Any written waiver shall be limited to those items specifically waived therein and shall not be deemed to waive any future breaches or violations or other non- specified breaches or violations unless, and to the extent, expressly set forth therein.

Section 10.05 **Binding Effect; No Third-Party Beneficiaries**. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, every covenant, term, and provision of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective permitted successors, transferees and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person (other than the Parties or their respective successors and permitted assigns) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this

Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Sellers' permitted successors include, without limitation, any trustee appointed in the Bankruptcy Cases and the Sellers' other successors in the Bankruptcy Cases.

Section 10.06 **Rules of Construction**. The following rules of construction shall govern the interpretation of this Agreement:

(a) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules in this Agreement;

(b) unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular or plural include the singular and plural, and pronouns stated in either the masculine, the feminine or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter;

(c) whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "but not limited to";

(d) the word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not simply mean "if";

(e) references to a Person herein are also to its permitted successors and permitted assigns;

(f) references to any statute, rule, regulation or form (including in the definition thereof) shall be deemed to include references to such statute, rule, regulation or form as amended, modified, supplemented or replaced from time to time (and, in the case of any statute, include any rules and regulations promulgated under such statute), and all references to any section of any statute, rule, regulation or form include any successor to such section;

(g) in computing any period of time pursuant to this Agreement, the day of the act, event or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included, but the time shall begin to run on the next succeeding day. The last day of the period so computed shall be included, unless it is not a business day, in which event the period shall run until the end of the next business day;

(h) time is of the essence with regard to all dates and time periods set forth or referred to in this Agreement;

(i) Section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and are not intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof;

(j) (i) the terms "hereof," "herein," "hereby," "hereto," and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement, including the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, (ii) the term "any" means "any and all," and (iii) the term "or" shall not be exclusive and shall mean "and/or";

(k) the phrases "provided" or "made available to Buyer" mean that the information referred to has been made available in the Dataroom at least two (2) business days prior to the Effective Date;

(l) (i) references to "days" means calendar days unless business days are expressly specified and (ii) references to "\$" mean U.S. dollars, provided that if there is a need to convert U.S. dollars into any foreign currency, or vice versa, the exchange rate shall be that published by The Wall Street Journal three (3) business days before the date on which the obligation is paid (or if The Wall Street Journal is not published on such date, the first date thereafter on which The Wall Street Journal is published), except as otherwise

required by applicable Law (in which case, the exchange rate shall be determined in accordance with such Law);

(m) the Parties intend that each representation, warranty, covenant and agreement contained herein shall have independent significance, and if any Party has breached any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained herein in any respect, the fact that there exists another representation, warranty, covenant or agreement relating to the same or similar subject matter that the Party has not breached shall not detract from or mitigate the fact that the Party is in breach of the first representation, warranty, covenant or agreement;

(n) any drafts of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document circulated by or among the Parties prior to the final fully executed drafts shall not be used for purposes of interpreting any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, and each of the Parties agrees that no Party shall make any claim, assert any defense or otherwise take any position inconsistent with the foregoing in connection with any dispute or Proceeding among any of the foregoing or for any other purpose; and

(o) the Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and the language used in it will be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent.

Section 10.07 **Severability**. Except as otherwise provided in the succeeding sentence, every provision of this Agreement is intended to be severable, and, if any term or provision of this Agreement is illegal or invalid for any reason whatsoever, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the validity or legality of the remainder of this Agreement. The preceding sentence of this Section shall be of no force or effect if the consequence of enforcing the remainder of this Agreement without such illegal or invalid term or provision would be to cause any Party to lose the material benefit of its economic bargain.

Section 10.08 **Incorporation by Reference**. Every Exhibit, annex and schedule (including the Disclosure Schedules) attached to this Agreement and referred to herein is incorporated fully into this Agreement by reference.

Section 10.09 **Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction**.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY LAW, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, AND WHERE STATE LAW IS IMPLICATED, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THEREOF, INCLUDING ALL MATERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE.

(b) THE BANKRUPTCY COURT WILL HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES, WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY AGREEMENT; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO HEAR ANY SUCH DISPUTE, THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN NEW YORK WILL HAVE SOLE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES, WHETHER AT LAW OR

IN EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 10.10 **Waiver of Jury Trial**. EACH OF THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, STATUTE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS OR THE ACTIONS OF SUCH PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT HEREOF. EACH PARTY FURTHER WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO SEEK TO CONSOLIDATE ANY PROCEEDING IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN WAIVED WITH ANY OTHER PROCEEDING IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT OR HAS NOT BEEN WAIVED. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (a) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED OR WARRANTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (b) EACH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (c) EACH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (d) EACH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.10.

Section 10.11 **Expenses**. Except as otherwise expressly stated herein, each Party shall be responsible for the payment of its own fees and expenses (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees and expenses) incurred in connection with the Transaction Documents and in the negotiation and preparation for and consummation of the Transactions.

Section 10.12 **Counterpart Execution**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and when taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in this Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 10.13 **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement (including all annexes, schedules (including the Disclosure Schedules) and the Exhibits attached hereto) and the other Transaction Documents constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Section 10.14 **Relationship of the Parties**. Nothing in this Agreement creates any partnership, employment, joint venture, franchise or agency relationship between the parties; rather, the parties acknowledge that their relationship under this Agreement is one of independent contracting parties.

Section 10.15 **Seller Representative**.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, each Seller hereby irrevocably appoints and designates Seller Representative to serve as such Seller's true and lawful representative, agent, and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and re-substitution, to act for and on behalf of such Seller for the purpose of taking any and all actions by such Seller specified in or contemplated by this Agreement or the other Transaction

Documents; provided, that if Kevin Berg at any time is unable, due to incapacity or otherwise, to serve as Seller Representative or resigns as Seller Representative, then the Sellers shall designate a successor Seller Representative in writing. Each successor Seller Representative, if required to serve, shall sign an acknowledgment in writing agreeing to perform and be bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents applicable to Seller Representative. Each successor Seller Representative shall have all of the power, authority, rights and privileges conferred by this Agreement upon the original Seller Representative, and the term "Seller Representative" as used herein shall be deemed to include any successor Seller Representative.

(b) Seller Representative is hereby constituted and appointed as agent and attorney-in-fact for and on behalf of each Seller with respect to the performance of its duties as Seller Representative as set forth herein. This power of attorney and all authority hereby conferred is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable and shall not terminate or otherwise be affected by the death, disability, incompetence, bankruptcy or insolvency of any Seller and shall be binding upon the successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, and beneficiaries, as applicable, of each Seller. Seller Representative shall promptly deliver to each Seller any notice received by Seller Representative concerning this Agreement that Seller Representative deems is material.

(c) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Seller Representative has full power and authority, on behalf of each Seller and such Seller's successors and assigns, to: (i) interpret the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by the Sellers in connection herewith, (ii) execute and deliver and receive deliveries of all agreements, certificates, statements, notices, approvals, extensions, waivers, undertakings, amendments, and other documents required or permitted to be given in connection with the consummation of the Transactions, (iii) receive service of process in connection with any claims under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, (iv) agree to, negotiate, enter into settlements and compromises of, assume the defense of claims, and demand arbitration and comply with orders of courts and awards of arbitrators with respect to such claims, and to take all actions necessary or appropriate in the judgment of Seller Representative for the accomplishment of the foregoing, (v) give and receive notices and communications, (vi) authorize delivery to Buyer of the Buyer Deposit, (vii) object to such delivery, (viii) distribute the Buyer Deposit to which Sellers are entitled, and any earnings and proceeds thereon, (ix) to assert the attorney-client privilege on behalf of the Sellers with respect to any communications that relate in any way to the transactions contemplated hereby, (x) deliver to Buyer any and all Transaction Documents to which any Seller is a party executed by such Seller and deposited with Seller Representative, upon Seller Representative's determination that the conditions to Closing have been satisfied or waived, (xi) grant any consent, approval or waiver under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (xii) take all actions necessary or appropriate in the sole judgment of Seller Representative on behalf of the Sellers for the accomplishment of the foregoing or otherwise specifically required or in connection with this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event of a claim hereunder against a single Seller, and not any other Seller, such affected Seller shall be entitled to control the defense of such claim.

(d) Service by Seller Representative shall be without compensation except for the reimbursement by the Sellers of out-of-pocket expenses and indemnification specifically provided herein.

(e) Seller Representative shall have no duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth herein, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities on behalf of any Seller shall otherwise exist against Seller Representative. Seller Representative shall not be liable to any Seller relating to the performance of Seller Representative's duties or exercise of any rights under this Agreement for any errors in judgment, negligence, oversight, breach of duty or otherwise except to the extent it is finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction by clear and convincing evidence that the actions taken or not taken by Seller Representative constituted actual fraud or were taken or not taken, as applicable,

in bad faith. Seller Representative shall be protected in acting upon any notice, statement or certificate believed by Seller Representative to be genuine and to have been furnished by the appropriate Person and in acting or refusing to act in good faith on any matter. Seller Representative shall not be liable to Buyer or any Affiliate of Buyer by reason of this Agreement or the performance of Seller Representative's duties hereunder or otherwise.

(f) The Sellers shall indemnify and hold harmless Seller Representative against all losses, including costs of defense, paid or incurred in connection with any action, suit, proceeding or claim to which Seller Representative is made a party by reason of the fact that Seller Representative was acting as Seller Representative pursuant to this Agreement; provided, that Seller Representative shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder to the extent it is finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction by clear and convincing evidence that the actions taken or not taken by Seller Representative constituted actual fraud or were taken or not taken, as applicable, in bad faith.

(g) Buyer shall be entitled to rely conclusively without inquiry upon any decision, action, consent or instruction of Seller Representative as the duly authorized decision, action, consent or instruction of Seller Representative on behalf of each Seller with respect to any matters set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and Buyer is hereby relieved from any liability to any Person for any acts done by it in accordance with any such decision, action, consent or instruction.

(h) The provisions of this Section 10.15 will survive the Closing, the resignation or removal of Seller Representative or the termination of this Agreement.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and entered into this Purchase Agreement (Derivative Rights) on the date first set forth above.

SELLERS:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS (BVI) LIMITED

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS NORTH AMERICA
INC.

By: _____
Name: Kevin P. Berg
Title: General Counsel and Secretary

VREG IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG WW IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG MM2 IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG J2 GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG OP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

VREG WONKA IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

VILLAGE ROADSHOW PICTURES NORTH AMERICA
INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
USA INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

BUYER:

ALCON MEDIA GROUP, LLC

By: Scott Parish
Name: Scott Parish
Title: COO

SELLER REPRESENTATIVE:

Kevin Berg

Annex I

Sellers

1. Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (“**VRF**”)
2. Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**VRFNA**”)
3. VREG IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG IP**”)
4. VREG WW IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG WW**”)
5. VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG MM2**”)
6. VREG J2 Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG J2**”)
7. VREG OP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG OP**”)
8. VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG Wonka**”)
9. Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**VRPNA**”)
10. Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. (“**VREG USA**”)

If and to the extent that any other Debtor has or hereafter acquires any asset that would constitute a Purchased Asset if such Debtor were a party hereto, it shall be deemed to be a Seller for all purposes as if listed herein.

Annex II**Assumed Contracts and Cure Amounts**

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
1.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels of “Practical Magic”, dated as of June 26, 2000, by and between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment dated as of August 29, 2017 among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., and Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc. (the “ <u>2017 Omnibus Amendment</u> ”), as further amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment No. 2 dated as of November 10, 2020 among Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc., Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., Warner Bros. Productions Limited, and WAV Distribution LLC (the “ <u>Second Omnibus Amendment</u> ”), and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
2.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels of “Analyze This”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
3.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Deep Blue Sea”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
4.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Three Kings”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
5.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Three To Tango”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
6.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Gossip”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
7.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Space Cowboys”, dated as of August 3, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
8.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Red Planet”, dated as of November 8, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
9.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Miss Congeniality”, dated as of March 22, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time..	\$0.00
10.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Valentine”, dated as of April 4, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
11.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Saving Silverman”, dated as of March 5, 2001, between Columbia Pictures, a division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
12.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Down To Earth”, dated as of August 11, 2000, between Paramount Pictures Corporation and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
13.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “See Spot Run”, dated as of April 4, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time.	
14.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Exit Wounds”, dated as of April 4, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
15.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Swordfish”, dated as of June 6, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
16.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Cats and Dogs”, dated as of July 9, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
17.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Zoolander”, dated as of August 11, 2000, between Paramount Pictures Corporation and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
18.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Hearts in Atlantis”, dated as of January 10, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
19.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Don’t Say a Word”, dated as of December 14, 2001, between Regency Entertainment (USA), Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
20.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Training Day”, dated as of October 2, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
21.	Co-Ownership Agreement “Ocean’s Eleven” dated as of January 10, 2002 by and between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
22.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “The Majestic”, dated as of January 10, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
23.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Queen of the Damned”, dated as of February 27, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
24.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Showtime”, dated as of March 26, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
25.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Eight Legged Freaks”, dated as of July 18, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
26.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Pluto Nash”, dated as of August 20, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
27.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Ghost Ship”, dated as of February 11, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
28.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Analyze That”, dated as of February 11, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
29.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Two Weeks Notice”, dated as of February 11, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
30.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Dreamcatcher”, dated as of April 1, 2003, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
31.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Mystic River”, dated as of October 7, 2003, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
32.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Torque”, dated as of January 15, 2004, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
33.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Taking Lives”, dated as of March 18, 2004, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
34.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Catwoman”, dated as of July 22, 2004, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
35.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels Of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Ocean’s Twelve”, dated as of December 9, 2004, Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time to time.	
36.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Constantine”, dated as of February 7, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
37.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “House of Wax”, dated as of May 5, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
38.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Charlie and the Chocolate Factory”, dated as of July 12, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG WW IP Global (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
39.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Dukes of Hazzard”, dated as of August 4, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
40.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Rumor Has It”, dated as of December 15, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
41.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Firewall” (f/k/a “The Wrong Element”), dated as of February 7, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
42.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Lake House” (f/k/a “Il Mare”), dated as of June 13, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented,	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
43.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Happy Feet”, dated as of November 15, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
44.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Unaccompanied Minors”, dated as of November 29, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
45.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Music and Lyrics” (aka “Music and Lyrics By...”), dated as of February 8, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
46.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Reaping”, dated as of April 3, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
47.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Lucky You”, dated as of May 3, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
48.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Ocean’s Thirteen”, dated as of June 5, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
49.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “License to Wed”, dated as of July 2, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time to time.	
50.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “No Reservations” (a/k/a “Mostly Martha”), dated as of July 26, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
51.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Invasion” (a/k/a “The Visiting”), dated as of August 14, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
52.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Brave One”, dated as of September 10, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
53.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “I Am Legend”, dated as of December 11, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
54.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Speed Racer”, dated as of May 6, 2008, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
55.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Get Smart”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
56.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Nights in Rodanthe”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	modified from time to time.	
57.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Yes Man”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
58.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Gran Torino”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
59.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Where The Wild Things Are”, dated as of October 15, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
60.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Sherlock Holmes”, dated as of December 18, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
61.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Cats & Dogs: The Revenge of Kitty Galore”, dated as of July 27, 2010, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
62.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Legend of the Guardians: The Owls of Ga’Hoole”, dated as of December 17, 2010, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
63.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Life As We Know It”, dated as of October 7, 2010, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time.	
64.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Happy Feet 2”, dated as of November 3, 2011, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
65.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows” (a/k/a “Sherlock Holmes 2”), dated as of February 14, 2012, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
66.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Lucky One”, dated as of April 18, 2012, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
67.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Dark Shadows”, dated as of June 29, 2012, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
68.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Gangster Squad”, dated as of January 10, 2013, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
69.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Great Gatsby”, dated as of May 9, 2013, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
70.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Winter’s Tale”, dated as of February 12, 2014, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
71.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Edge of Tomorrow”, dated as of May 23, 2014, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
72.	Amended and Restated Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Into the Storm”, dated as of December 4, 2014, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on the one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.), on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
73.	Amended and Restated Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Judge”, dated as of December 4, 2014, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on the one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
74.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “American Sniper”, dated as of February 27, 2015, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on the one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
75.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Jupiter Ascending”, dated as of May 5, 2015, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
76.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “San Andreas”, dated as of July 31, 2015, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
77.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “In The Heart of the Sea”, dated as of December 2, 2015, by and among	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
78.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Legend of Tarzan”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
79.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Sully”, dated as of October 31, 2016, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
80.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Collateral Beauty”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
81.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Fist Fight”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
82.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Going In Style”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
83.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “King Arthur: Legend of the Sword”, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
84.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The House”, dated as of August 24, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
85.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The 15:17 to Paris”, dated as of May 15, 2018, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
86.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Ready Player One”, dated as of May 15, 2018, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
87.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Ocean’s Eight”, dated July 31, 2018, by and between by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
88.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels of “The Matrix” dated as of October 30, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
89.	“Mad Max: Fury Road” Co-Ownership Agreement dated as of January 26, 2015, by and between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., and VREG MM2 IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc.), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
90.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Joker”, dated November 22, 2019, by and between by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., VREG J2 Global, LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
91.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels with respect	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	to “Wonka”, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., and VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time (the “Wonka Co-Ownership Agreement”).	
92.	Quitclaim Agreement, dated as of February 18, 2015, by and between Paramount Pictures Corporation and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, with respect to “Zoolander 2”.	\$0.00
93.	Amendment to QCSA / Co-Ownership Agreements “Training Day Prequel,” dated as of February 23, 2021, by and between Warner Brothers Entertainment Inc., on the one hand, and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc. and Village Roadshow Pictures North America, Inc., on the other hand, with respect to a feature length motion picture prequel to “Training Day”.	\$0.00
94.	Option and Assignment Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2017, by and between Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. (as successor-in-interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited) and Warner Specialty Films, Inc. with respect to the project entitled “Deep Blue Sea 2 DTV” (the “Deep Blue Sea Option Agreement”).	\$0.00
95.	Short Form Option/Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2023, by and between Warner Bros. (F.E.), Inc., on the one hand, and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., on the other hand, with respect to the Chinese language motion picture tentatively called “Undercover Netcaster” based on “Miss Congeniality”.	\$0.00
96.	Acknowledgement and Consent, dated as of June 19, 2019, by and among Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., on the one hand and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. on the other hand, with respect to the project entitled “Happy Feet China.”	\$0.00
97.	Option Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and among VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, VREG J2 Global LLC, and Loompala Pictures, LLC.	\$0.00

Annex IIIDerivative Rights Pictures

#	Picture	Percentage of Derivative Rights Owned By Sellers
1.	American Sniper	33.3%
2.	Analyze That	50%
3.	Analyze This	50%
4.	Catwoman	50% (limited to theatrical motion pictures)
5.	Cats & Dogs	50%
6.	Cats & Dogs: The Revenge of Kitty Galore	50%
7.	Charlie and the Chocolate Factory	50%
8.	Collateral Beauty	25%
9.	Constantine	50% (limited to theatrical motion pictures)
10.	Dark Shadows	50%
11.	Deep Blue Sea	50%
12.	Don't Say A Word	50%
13.	Down to Earth	50%
14.	Dreamcatcher	50%
15.	Dukes of Hazzard	50%
16.	Edge of Tomorrow	33.3%
17.	Eight Legged Freaks	50%
18.	Exit Wounds	50%
19.	Fist Fight	25%
20.	Firewall	50%
21.	Gangster Squad	50%
22.	Get Smart	50% (limited to theatrical motion pictures)
23.	Ghost Ship	50%
24.	Going in Style	25%
25.	Gossip	50%

26.	Gran Torino	50%
27.	Happy Feet	50%
28.	Happy Feet Two	50%
29.	Hearts in Atlantis	50%
30.	House of Wax	50%
31.	I Am Legend	50%
32.	In the Heart of the Sea	25%
33.	Into the Storm	37.5%
34.	Joker	25% (limited to derivative productions where Joaquin Phoenix performs in a starring role in the exact same role and character as the “Joker” as he does in the original Picture)
35.	Jupiter Ascending	33.3%
36.	King Arthur	15%
37.	Legend of the Guardians	50%
38.	License to Wed	50%
39.	Life As We Know It	50%
40.	Lucky You	50%
41.	Mad Max: Fury Road	Pursuant to the Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Mad Max: Fury Road, VRPNA is entitled to an undivided 50% ownership interest in the Derivative Rights in Mad Max: Fury Road, subject to certain conditions set forth in such Co-Ownership Agreement. However, to date, no Derivative Rights in Mad Max: Fury Road have been assigned to the Sellers.
42.	Miss Congeniality	50%
43.	Miss Congeniality 2: Armed & Fabulous	50%
44.	Music and Lyrics	50%
45.	Mystic River	50%
46.	Nights in Rodanthe	50%
47.	No Reservations	50%
48.	Ocean’s 8	50%

49.	Ocean's Eleven	50%
50.	Ocean's Thirteen	50%
51.	Ocean's Twelve	50%
52.	Pluto Nash	50%
53.	Practical Magic	50%
54.	Queen of the Damned	50%
55.	Ready Player One	33.3%
56.	Red Planet	50%
57.	Rumor Has It...	50%
58.	San Andreas	25%
59.	Saving Silverman	50%
60.	See Spot Run	50%
61.	Sherlock Holmes	50%
62.	Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows	50%
63.	Showtime	50%
64.	Space Cowboys	50%
65.	Speed Racer	50% (excludes rights to television series being developed by J.J. Abrams)
66.	Sully	25%
67.	Swordfish	50%
68.	Taking Lives	50%
69.	The 15:17 to Paris	33.3%
70.	The Brave One	50%
71.	The Great Gatsby	50%
72.	The House	25%
73.	The Invasion	50%

74.	The Judge	25%
75.	The Lake House	50%
76.	The Legend of Tarzan	33.3% (Warner Bros. only licensed live action theatrical motion picture rights from the Burroughs Estate. The live action remake and sequel rights reverted back to the Burroughs Estate as Warner Bros. did not theatrically release a remake or sequel within 4 years of the start of principal of photography of The Legend of Tarzan.)
77.	The Lucky One	50%
78.	The Majestic	50%
79.	The Matrix	50%
80.	The Matrix Reloaded (together with The Animatrix)	50%
81.	The Matrix Revolutions	50%
82.	The Reaping	50%
83.	Three Kings	50%
84.	Three to Tango	50%
85.	Torque	50%
86.	Training Day	50%
87.	Two Weeks Notice	50%
88.	Unaccompanied Minors	50%
89.	Valentine	50%
90.	Where the Wild Things Are	50%
91.	Winter's Tale	25%
92.	Wonka	50%, subject to the conditions set forth in the Wonka Co-Ownership Agreement
93.	Yes Man	50%
94.	Zoolander	50%

Annex IV

Purchase Price Schedule

[To come]

Annex VDerivative Rights Disputes

1. *Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, et al. v. Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., et al. (Los Angeles Superior Court Case No. 22STCV04606)*. VRF, VRFNA, VRPNA, VRD and VRD-USA filed their verified Complaint for declaratory and injunctive relief in Los Angeles Superior Court on February 7, 2022, and their verified First Amended Complaint adding a claim under California's Unfair Competition Law and adding WarnerMedia as a defendant on March 25, 2022 in connection with WBEI's release of Matrix 4 aka The Matrix Resurrections day-and-date on HBO Max and disputed contractual rights of Village Roadshow's right to co-finance derivative works based on WBEI/VR co-financed library titles. On May 27, 2022, the state court action was compelled to arbitration, and the state court case has been stayed pending resolutions of the ongoing arbitration.
2. *Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., et al. v. Village Roadshow Films North America, et al. (JAMS Confidential Arbitration before Judge Friedman -- Matrix 4 aka The Matrix Resurrections Arbitration) ("Matrix Arbitration")*. WBEI filed its arbitration demand related to Village Roadshow's alleged failure to pay its co-financing share of Matrix 4 aka The Matrix Resurrections on February 2, 2022. This arbitration remains active and has not yet reached a final resolution.
3. *Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., et al. v. Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, et al. (JAMS Confidential Arbitration before Judge Otero -- Wonka/Derivative Rights Arbitration)*. WBEI filed its arbitration demand in respect of Wonka in connection with Village Roadshow's rights to co-finance the motion picture Wonka and the parties' rights and obligations with respect to derivative works based on WBEI/VR co-financed library titles on February 2, 2022. WBEI relinquished its challenge to Village Roadshow's right to co-finance Wonka and issued a project notice to Village Roadshow on June 17, 2022, and Village Roadshow accepted WBEI's project notice. However, WBEI maintained its claims that could significantly restrict Village Roadshow's derivative rights. The parties have ongoing disputes with respect to future, slated derivative works and the parties' rights and obligations. This arbitration has been effectively "paused" until resolution of the Matrix Arbitration is first achieved.
4. *Fraudulent Conveyance Claim (All Pictures)*. In a series of letters in early 2024, Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. has alleged that assignments of certain of the Derivative Rights with respect to the Pictures from Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and ("VRF") Village Roadshow Films North America Inc. ("VRFNA") to certain of their affiliates constituted fraudulent conveyances and a breach of VREG's Amended and Restated Consolidated Undertaking and Indemnity dated as of November 10, 2020.
5. *Practical Magic 2 Dispute*. On September 4, 2025, VREG IP Global LLC ("VREG IP Global"), as successor-in-interest to VRF and VRFNA, delivered to WBEI written notice (the "Project Acceptance Notice") of its acceptance of the opportunity to participate in the motion picture titled "Practical Magic 2" ("PM2"), a derivative work based on the Picture titled "Practical Magic", subject and pursuant to the Co-Ownership Agreement with Respect to Remakes and Sequels of "Practical Magic" (the "PM2 Co-Ownership Agreement"), dated as of June 26, 2000, by and between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VRF, as amended. The Project Acceptance Notice was expressly subject to entry by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy Cases of (a) an order approving the Project Acceptance Notice and (b) the Sale Order. In a letter dated September 8, 2025, WBEI disputed the validity of the Project Acceptance Notice on various grounds. In such letter, WBEI expressly reserved all rights in connection with the Project Acceptance Notice, including the right to seek affirmative relief from the Bankruptcy Court presiding over the Bankruptcy Cases.

Exhibit B

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA INC., *et*
*al.*¹

Debtors.

Chapter 11

Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)

(Jointly Administered)

MEMORANDUM OPINION

This is the opinion regarding the Debtors' motion to approve the sale and assumption and assignment of certain derivative rights to Alcon Media Group, LLC under sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. Warner Brothers Entertainment Inc. and Regency Entertainment (USA), Inc., who are counterparties to various derivative rights agreements, have objected to the sale. For the reasons set forth below, those objections are overruled and the sale to Alcon is approved.

I. Background

On March 17, 2025, Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. and certain of its affiliates (collectively the "Debtors") filed petitions under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are seeking to sell the rights to participate in

¹ The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.'s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

motion picture projects that are derivative of certain films (the “Derivative Rights”), including those that the Debtors co-produced with Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and its affiliates (collectively, “Warner Bros.”) and Regency Entertainment (USA), Inc. (“Regency”).² The Derivative Right for each film is governed by its own co-ownership agreement, as such agreement may have been amended (collectively the “DRAs”).

On April 22, 2025, this court approved bidding procedures for the sale of the Debtors’ assets.³ The bidding procedures order established ground rules for the sale of three types of assets – the Library Assets, the Studio Business, and the Derivative Rights.

² See Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Orders (I)(A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (B) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into the Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (C) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (D) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (E) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 11]

³ Order (I) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (II) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into the Stalking Horse, APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (III) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, (V) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 240].

In accordance with the bidding procedures order, on May 22, 2025, the Debtors filed notice that Alcon Media Group, LLC (“Alcon”) was the successful bidder for the Library Assets.⁴

On May 28, 2025, the Debtors conducted an auction for the Derivative Rights and the Studio Business. After spirited bidding for the Derivative Rights, the Debtors designated Alcon as the successful bidder with a bid of \$18.5 million, and Warner Bros. as the backup bidder with a bid of \$17.5 million.⁵ Alcon made the lone conforming bid for Studio Assets and was designated as the successful bidder for those assets. On August 26, 2025, this court entered an order approving the sale of the Studio Assets to Alcon.⁶

Warner Bros. and Regency objected to the sale of Derivative Rights. The sale of the Derivative Assets proceeded on a separate track because the sale of those assets raised issues not pertinent to the sale of the Library Assets and Studio Assets, requiring substantial discovery and further briefing. The court scheduled a hearing on the Derivative Rights for October 20, 2025.

⁴ Notice of Successful Bidder for Library Assets [D.I. 396]. On June 20, 2025, the court entered its Order (I) Approving the Sale of Library Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, (II) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 562], Ex. 78.

⁵ Notice of (I) Successful Bidder for Derivative Rights and Studio Business and (II) Back-Up Bidder for Derivative Rights [D.I. 446], Ex. 81, at 1–2.

⁶ Order (I) Approving the Sale of the Studio Business Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, (II) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases In Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 782].

On August 22, 2025, this court held a status conference where counsel for the Debtors stated “[w]e would be more than happy to welcome a bid in amount greater than \$18.5 million. I think that we would have an obligation to consider any such bid.”⁷

Warner Bros. then submitted a revised bid to the Debtors for \$18.5 million plus additional consideration in the form of releasing \$10 million from the Warner Bros. Reserve,⁸ and dismissing and releasing claims for certain disputes.⁹ The Debtors declined this offer and, instead, submitted a counteroffer to Warner Bros. for a purchase price of \$30 million, along with the settlement of claims for certain disputes, including the ones for which cash is being held in the Warner Bros. Reserve.¹⁰ On October 19, 2025, the day before the Derivative Rights sale hearing, Warner Bros. added \$1 million to its revised offer, making the cash component of its offer \$19.5 million.¹¹ The Debtors did not accept this offer and are seeking approval of the sale of the Derivative Rights to Alcon.

⁷ Tr. of Status Conference 08/22/25 [D.I. 910-42], Ex. 61, at 12:3–5.

⁸ The Warner Bros. Reserve was established under the final DIP order and refers to the Debtors’ obligation to maintain a reserve in the amount of \$110 million from the sale of assets to ensure they have sufficient proceeds to satisfy potential claims of Warner Bros. based on alleged prepetition contract breaches. Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Post-Petition Secured Financing, (II) Authorizing the use of Cash Collateral, (III) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative expense Status, (IV) Granting Adequate Protection, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 280], Ex. 76, at 61.

⁹ Sept. 8, 2025 Revised Warner Bros. Bid Ex. 26.

¹⁰ Village Sept. 16, 2025, Resp. and Counteroffer to Warner’s Revised Bid Ex. 360.

¹¹ See Oct. 19, 2025 Email Re: Warner Bros. Offer Ex. 403.

Warner Bros. objects to the sale of the Derivative Rights to Alcon on the grounds that (i) Alcon did not make the highest and best offer, (ii) the DRAs are non-assignable financial accommodations, (iii) the DRAs are non-assignable personal service contracts, and (iv) Alcon has not provided adequate assurance of future performance. Warner Bros. asks this court to find that its bid is the highest and best bid, and to approve the sale to Warner Bros. in its capacity as the backup bidder for the Derivative Rights.

Regency objects on the grounds that the DRA between the Debtors and Regency is a non-assignable personal service contract.

II. Discussion

A. Warner Bros.

1. The Debtors have exercised their business judgment appropriately in selecting Alcon's bid as the highest and best bid.

Bankruptcy Code section 363(b)(1) provides that a debtor may sell property of the estate outside the ordinary course of business after notice and a hearing. In determining whether to approve such a sale, courts consider broad range of factors to demonstrate “that a sound business purpose justifies” the sale under the “business judgment test.”¹² The business judgment test is deferential to debtors and courts will not “substitute [their] views for those of the [debtor] if the latter’s decision can be attributed to any rational business purpose.”¹³

¹² In re Montgomery Ward Holding Corp., 242 B.R. 147, 153 (D. Del. 1999).

¹³ In re Glob. Crossing Ltd., 295 B.R. 726, 744 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2003) (quoting Paramount Communications Inc. v. QVC Network Inc., 637 A.2d 34, 45 n.17 (Del.1994)).

The auction here was conducted according to court-approved bidding procedures, and Warner Bros. actively participated in the auction. It made the baseline bid for the Derivative Assets.¹⁴ It bid through round ten of the auction,¹⁵ and its representatives bid up to the amount they were authorized to bid.¹⁶ After round ten, the Debtors determined that Alcon's \$18.5 million bid (the "Alcon Bid") was the highest and best offer after primarily considering the bids' cash value¹⁷ and Warner Bros. declined to submit a higher bid in the next round.¹⁸

Warner Bros. has no objection to the integrity or procedures of the auction.¹⁹ Months after the auction,²⁰ Warner Bros. submitted two additional bids, including one for \$19.5 million and additional consideration which it submitted the night

¹⁴ May 28, 2025 Auction Tr. Ex. 93, at 15:7–9 (hereinafter Auction Tr.); Tr. Regarding Hr'g held Oct. 20, 2025, at 76:16–17 [D.I. 971] (hereinafter Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr.).

¹⁵ See Auction Tr. 37:2–8; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 88:25–89:2.

¹⁶ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 185:22–23.

¹⁷ See Auction Tr. 40:1–6; Decl. of Keith Maib Supp. Debtors' Reply Supp. Debtors' Derivative Rights Sale Ex. 356, at 2–3 (hereinafter Maib Decl. Supp. Derivative Rights Sale); Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 78:14–19. While the evidence shows that the Debtors primarily considered the cash value of the offers, Mr. Maib, the Debtor's Chief Restructuring Officer, testified that the Debtors also considered other relevant factors such as the buyers' ability to close and the reputation of the parties. Maib Decl. Supp. Derivative Rights Sale 3; Hr'g Tr. 91:3–15.

¹⁸ Auction Tr. 40:9–10; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 78:17–18.

¹⁹ Auction Tr. 43:23–44:2; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 207:25–208:5.

²⁰ Warner Bros. contends that a statement by the Debtors' counsel during a status conference to the effect of welcoming higher offers and believing the Debtors would have an obligation to consider any offers reopened bidding, but the Court finds that the statement was consistent with the Debtors' fiduciary duties and did not reopen the bidding procedures. See Tr. of Status Conference 08/22/25 Ex. 61, at 12:3–5; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 211:4–15.

before the Derivative Rights sale hearing.²¹ The Debtors considered these bids, but determined that the first bid was not higher or better than the Alcon bid, and that the second was insufficient to exercise their fiduciary out.²² After Warner Bros.’ first post-auction bid, the Debtors submitted a counteroffer asking for \$30 million along with additional consideration, reflecting their judgment on what would be sufficient to justify the exercise of their fiduciary out.²³

The Debtors have determined that the Alcon Bid is the highest and best offer considering the cash value of the competing bids and balancing their obligation to maximize the value to the estate with the Debtors’ obligation to comply with the bidding procedures and honor the bid chosen at the auction. The evidence supports that the Debtors exercised appropriate business judgment in selecting the Alcon Bid for the sale of the Derivative Rights and that there are no exceptional circumstances here that would warrant the extraordinary act of this court substituting its judgment for that of the Debtors.

To maintain the integrity of the auction process, the finality of an auction should only be undone in exceptional circumstances.²⁴ There are numerous reasons

²¹ See September 8, 2025 Revised Warner Bros. Bid Ex. 26; October 19, 2025 Bid Email Ex. 403.

²² Maib Decl. Supp. Derivative Rights Sale 3–5; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 9:21–10:9.

²³ Village September 16, 2025, Response and Counteroffer to Warner’s Revised Bid Ex. 360; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 109:19–110:14.

²⁴ See In re Stanley Eng’g Corp., 164 F.2d 316, 318–20 (3d Cir. 1947) (holding that the court abused its discretion by failing to confirm the sale to the highest bidder at the auction in favor of a higher post-auction bid without a “finding of inadequacy of price . . . [or] unfairness, fraud or mistake in the conduct of the public sale”); In re Gil-Bern Indus., Inc., 526 F.2d 627, 629 (1st Cir. 1975) (“If there is no local custom

why this is so. The auction process here was established by an order of this court. Not only are the parties bound to respect that order, but bidders acknowledge they are bound by it when they undertake to participate. An orderly bidding process and auction has the effect of getting all qualified bidders in one room with the debtor and any consultation parties and encourages the parties to lay their cards on the table.

There may be reasons why a debtor might determine it is an appropriate exercise of its business judgment to exercise a fiduciary out after the close of an auction. However, Warner Bros. waited until the evening before the Derivative Rights sale hearing to enhance its offer in any meaningful respect. Such a course of conduct not only leaves a debtor and its consultation parties with inadequate opportunity to assess a late bid, but it also appears engineered to run down the clock by effectively preventing a debtor from counteroffering or going back to its designated successful bidder to see if there is yet a better deal to be had.

This court will not substitute its judgment for that of the Debtors. There is no basis upon which this court can find that the Alcon bid was inadequate or that there was any infirmity in the sale process, much less one amounting to unfairness, fraud,

to the contrary, we are in accord with the established rule that it is an abuse of discretion for a bankruptcy court to refuse to confirm an adequate bid received in a properly and fairly conducted sale merely because a slightly higher offer has been received after the bidding is closed.”); In re Bigler, LP, 443 B.R. 101, 115 (Bankr. S.D. Tex. 2010) (“A court order reopening the auction process when procedures were clearly established, when the auction was conducted without fraud or collusion and in compliance with the procedures, and when an adequate bid was accepted, will undercut such confidence and faith in the system.”).

or mistake. The Debtors have established that it properly used its business judgment in selecting Alcon as the successful bidder and in going forward at the October 20, 2025 hearing to seek approval of the sale to Alcon.

2. The DRAs are assignable under 11 U.S.C. § 365.

The Bankruptcy Code allows for debtors to accept and assign executory contracts, subject to some exceptions, under Bankruptcy Code section 365.²⁵ “[E]xceptions to assignability are narrowly construed” in favor of free assignability.²⁶ Warner Bros. argues that the DRAs are unassignable under section 365 because they are financial accommodations, personal service contracts, and because Alcon has not provided adequate assurance of future performance.

a. The Derivative Rights Agreements are not financial accommodations, and therefore are assignable, under 11 U.S.C. § 365(c)(2).

Section 365(c)(2) prohibits a debtor from assuming or assigning an executory contract or lease if “such contract is a contract to make a loan, or extend other debt financing or financial accommodations, to or for the benefit of the debtor” The statute prevents a debtor from assuming financing agreements and “thus compel[ling] its lender to continue to advance funds during reorganization” or liquidation.²⁷ In determining whether a contract is one to extend financial

²⁵ The parties do not dispute that the DRAs are executive contracts.

²⁶ In re Health Plan of Redwoods, 286 B.R. 407, 409 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2002); see also In re IT Grp., Inc., 350 B.R. 166, 177 (Bankr. D. Del. 2006) (“The Code generally favors free assignability . . .”).

²⁷ Watts v. Pennsylvania Hous. Fin. Co., 876 F.2d 1090, 1095 (3d Cir. 1989) (quoting Louis W. Levit, Use and Disposition of Property Under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code: Some Practical Concerns, 53 Am. Bankr. L.J. 275, 276 (1979)).

accommodations, the whole contract must be considered because “[a] contract is not a ‘financial accommodations’ contract if the extension of credit is merely incidental to the broader contractual arrangement involving the debtor.”²⁸ Additionally, courts have found that the term “financial accommodations” is to be interpreted narrowly to mean “the extension of money or credit to accommodate another.”²⁹

The DRAs between the Debtors and Warner Bros. are components of a set of contracts outlining the rights and responsibilities of each party and incorporated through the DRAs. For example, the terms of Amendment I to the 2017 Omnibus Amendment to the Co-Ownership Agreements³⁰ incorporate the terms of the 2014 Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement (the “2014 MPRPA”)³¹ for derivative projects while giving the parties freedom to adopt other agreements.³² In broad strokes, the structure of the agreements, taken together, provides that if Warner Bros. decides to exploit a derivative right, it must provide the Debtors with notice of the project (a “Project Notice”), which includes information about the project such as the script, director, confirmed cast, and a proposed budget, which the Debtors then have fifteen days to accept.³³ If the Debtors accept within the fifteen-day timetable,

²⁸ In re Sportsman’s Warehouse, Inc., 457 B.R. 372, 392–93 (Bankr. D. Del. 2011) (citing Nat’l Bank v. Thomas B. Hamilton Co. (In re Thomas B. Hamilton Co.), 969 F.2d 1013, 1019 (11th Cir.1992)).

²⁹ Id. 457 at 392 (quoting Nat’l Bank, 969 F.2d at 1019).

³⁰ Ex. 5.

³¹ Ex. 2.

³² See 2017 Omnibus Amendment to the Co-Ownership Agreements Ex. 5, at 15, 17.

³³ Initial Smith Decl. Ex. 66, at 9–10; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 48:5–23; see also, e.g., 2017 Omnibus Amendment to the Co-Ownership Agreements Ex. 5, at 14.

they become co-producers and are obligated to pay for their share of the project.³⁴

Warner Bros. pays all the costs related to the project as they come due, and the Debtors pay Warner Bros. their percentage, plus interest, shortly before the movie is distributed, on the “pickup date.”³⁵ While there is no set length of time, the pickup date is often one to two years after the Project Notice was sent out.³⁶

Warner Bros. contends that this structure, which requires that they pay all costs up front and are repaid with interest later, is a financial accommodation under section 365(c)(2). It is unnecessary to decide whether the up-front payment term of the agreement is a financial accommodation, because even if it is, the “nature of the entire transaction” is not one of financial accommodation.³⁷ The DRAs primarily involve the underlying intellectual property rights and a structure, including a financial structure, for the counterparties to exploit the derivative rights together. The purpose is not for Warner Bros. to provide financing to the Debtors, but for the Debtors to provide financing to Warner Bros. to mitigate the risk (or share in the profit) of the project. Essentially, they are an investment for the Debtors.³⁸ While the terms of this investment do not require that the Debtors pay their share until later into the development of the project, that does not change that this overall agreement is not one intended to financially accommodate the

³⁴ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 49:3–6.

³⁵ Initial Smith Decl. Ex. 66, at 10–11; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 44:7-14.

³⁶ See Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 46:6–47:4.

³⁷ See In re United Airlines, Inc., 368 F.3d 720, 724 (7th Cir. 2004).

³⁸ See Deposition of Steve Spira 61:9–13, 83:10–17 (hereinafter Spira Deposition); 2014 MPRPA Ex. 2, at 9 (describing the purpose as being for a purchase of rights).

Debtors so much as to provide funding to Warner Bros. for the project. Because the DRAs are not contract for financial accommodations, they are assignable under section 365(c)(2).

b. The DRAs are not contracts for personal services.

Under section 365(c)(1), when an executory contract cannot be assigned under applicable non-bankruptcy law, it may not be assumed or assigned in bankruptcy without permission of the other contracting party.³⁹ Under California law, which the parties agree is the applicable nonbankruptcy law, “contracts involving relationships of personal confidence and trust or personal services are not assignable by either party without the consent of the other party.”⁴⁰ Such a contract would consequently be non-assignable without consent in bankruptcy under section 365(c)(1). The test for whether a contract is such a personal service contract is “whether the contract involves a personal relation of confidence between the parties or relies on the character and personal ability of a party.”⁴¹ Additionally, “there must be a special relationship between the parties or the party to perform must possess special knowledge or a unique skill, such that no performance save that of the contracting party could be meet the obligations of the contract.”⁴²

³⁹ In re Golden Books Fam. Ent., Inc., 269 B.R. 300, 308 (Bankr. D. Del. 2001); see also 11 U.S.C. § 365(c)(1).

⁴⁰ In re Planet Hollywood Int’l, Inc., No. 99-3612 (JJF), 2000 WL 36118317, at *4 (D. Del. Nov. 21, 2000) (unpublished).

⁴¹ In re Health Plan of Redwoods, 286 B.R. 407, 409 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2002).

⁴² Id.

“Courts applying California law have found the fact that a party contracted with a corporation as evidence that a contract is not for personal services.”⁴³ The situation between the Debtors and Warner Bros. highlights why this is true, especially in cases like this where the agreements are contemplated to be ongoing over years. The parties originally began working together in 1998 when they had what has been characterized as a close relationship built on trust, but over the years both companies have been bought and sold and have experienced a large amount of turnover in personnel that has affected the manner in which they have conducted business together.⁴⁴ Both parties have changed significantly from when the DRAs were entered into but, as contemplated at the time, the DRAs are still in effect between the parties. This is strong evidence that the DRAs are not based on any personal services or attributes of either party.⁴⁵

The contracts being between corporate entities is a strong indication that the contracts are not personal service contracts, but it is not conclusive. However, the assignability of the DRAs is further supported because they also do not contain

⁴³ In re Vice Grp. Holding Inc., 652 B.R. 423, 429 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2023) (first citing Lauter v. Rosenblatt, 2020 WL 3545733, at *3 (C.D. Cal. June 30, 2020); and then citing Haldor, Inc. v. Beebe, 164 P.2d 568, 572–73 (Cal. Ct. App. 1945)); see also Tran v. Intern. Buddhist Cultural Heritage Found., No. 30201500787567CUMCCJ, 2015 WL 13081192, at *4 (Cal. Super. Oct. 30, 2015).

⁴⁴ See Spira Deposition 44:16–45:21, 47:6–22, 48:2–11; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 199:15–20, 220:4–13.

⁴⁵ See Haldor, Inc., 164 P.2d at 572 (1945) (“In this case the agreement was made with a corporation which, in the nature of things, cannot perform personal functions. . . . [I]t must have been in contemplation of the parties when the contract was signed that the services bargained for would be rendered by a human representative delegated to perform that duty by the corporation and subject to being succeeded, if occasion should arise, by one with proper qualifications.”)

nondelegable obligations for either party. The Debtors’ primary obligation under the contract is to co-finance the derivative projects for which they have accepted a Project Notice. The Debtors may also give input into the projects, but nothing in the DRAs obligates Warner Bros. to accept any of the Debtors’ suggestions.⁴⁶ Conversely, Warner Bros.’ primary duty under the DRAs is to give the Debtors the opportunity to co-finance derivative projects that it chooses to undertake. None of these obligations is a non-delegable personal service.⁴⁷

While Warner Bros. describes the relationship, or at least the earlier years of the relationship, as being close and built on trust, “[a] ‘close personal working relationship’ does not automatically equate to personal services as defined by law.”⁴⁸ The nature and obligations of the underlying contracts here are not those of personal service contracts, and the contracts are assignable under section 365(c)(1).

c. Alcon has provided adequate assurance of future performance.

11 U.S.C. § 365(f)(2)(B) provides that a debtor seeking to assign an executory contract must provide “adequate assurance of future performance by the assignee of such contract.”⁴⁹ The meaning of “adequate assurance of future performance” depends on the facts and circumstances of each case, but should be given “practical,

⁴⁶ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 65:5–8, 188:4–19.

⁴⁷ See SMC Specialty Fin., LLC v. Zhengfu Pictures Ltd., No. B314024, 2022 WL 2255230, at *7 (Cal. Ct. App. June 23, 2022) (finding that a contract to cofinance and distribute a film was not a personal services contract).

⁴⁸ Husain v. McDonald’s Corp., 205 Cal. App. 4th 860, 870 (2012).

⁴⁹ 11 U.S.C. § 365(f)(2)(B); see also Cinicola v. Scharffenberger, 248 F.3d 110, 120 (3d Cir. 2001).

pragmatic construction.”⁵⁰ The primary focus of determining whether an assignee has given adequate assurance of future performance is “the assignee’s ability to satisfy the financial obligations imposed by the [contract].”⁵¹ However the non-financial obligations, while “less significant,” may also be considered.⁵²

Here, Alcon has shown that it can satisfy the financial obligations of the DRAs. Alcon has shown that it has the funds to close on the sale and, while Debtors have not yet sought to assign their purported acceptance of the Project Notice for Practical Magic 2 so Alcon’s obligations as to this project are uncertain, Alcon has also given sufficient assurance that it will be able to raise the money to fund the project if and when the amount comes due.

Alcon has \$39.6 million available to it under its credit facility with Bank of America and \$15.39 million available to it under its credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.⁵³ Broderick Johnson, the co-founder and co-CEO of Alcon testified that, in the past, Alcon has been able to increase the size of these credit facilities and in the past that he reasonably anticipates being able to do so in the future if the need arises.⁵⁴ He also testified as to Alcon’s relationship with the Smith family, the majority owners of Alcon, which has previously helped Alcon fund projects, and has

⁵⁰ In re Carlisle Homes, Inc., 103 B.R. 524, 538 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1988).

⁵¹ In re Evelyn Byrnes, Inc., 32 B.R. 825, 829 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1983).

⁵² Id.

⁵³ Bank of America Letter 09/24/25, Ex. 63; JPMorgan Letter 09/25/25; see also Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 162:8–13.

⁵⁴ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 125:9–18.

committed to continue funding projects, including Practical Magic II, for Alcon.⁵⁵ The Smith family is not obligated to provide this funding, but Molly Smith, a member of the Smith family and an Alcon board member, offered uncontroverted testimony as to the family's support of Alcon's purchase of the Derivative Rights and commitment to continue funding projects for Alcon.⁵⁶

Beyond the expenses to close the sale and co-finance Practical Magic 2, the DRAs do not obligate Alcon to fund other projects unless they accept a Project Notice, and Alcon has indicated it will not accept Project Notices unless it has the ability to fund them.⁵⁷ There is no evidence that Alcon has ever defaulted on any contract with Warner Bros. or with any other party.⁵⁸

Warner Bros. has also discussed non-financial concerns in relation to separate litigation Alcon has initiated against Warner Bros. This litigation is unrelated to the DRAs, and the Court is satisfied that it will have no bearing on Alcon's ability to perform under the DRA contracts.

B. Regency

1. The DRA is not a contract for personal services and is otherwise freely assignable under 11 U.S.C. § 365.

Regency has one DRA with the Debtors. It has notable differences from the Warner Bros. DRAs. Unlike the Warner Bros. agreements, under which only

⁵⁵ Id. at 166:3–167:7; see also Sept. 25, 2025 Letter from Black Label Media re financial and other support to Alcon Media Group Ex. 369 (referencing the Smith family's "recent decision to invest over \$40 million to co-finance Practical Magic 2).

⁵⁶ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 180:11–16.

⁵⁷ Decl. of Broderick Johnson Ex. 402, at 7; see also Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 223:10–22.

⁵⁸ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 224:22–25, 225:1–25.

Warner Bros. can initiate exploitation of a Derivative Right, under the Regency DRA, either party is able to initiate such an exploitation. Also, the Regency DRA identifies certain individuals (or their successors in their respective roles) employed by Regency and the Debtors who must work together to settle disputes. Regency argues that these differences present a stronger case that its DRA is a personal services contract.

Because either party can initiate exploitation of the Derivative Rights and subsequently develop a derivative project on their own if the other party does not accept a Project Notice, Regency argues that its DRAs are built on trust in one another's skills and abilities such that neither party would devalue the Derivative Rights of the other through the development of a project.⁵⁹ Regency claims that this trust along with provisions of the Co-ownership Agreement that names employees for each company that must negotiate with one another in the event of a dispute are evidence that this DRA is a non-assignable personal services contract.

Neither feature creates a personal services contract. The terms that name specific employees also allow for their successors to negotiate in place of the named employees. In fact, David Friedman, the Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Regency, testified that only one of the four named individuals still works at their respective companies, and he does so in a more limited capacity.⁶⁰

⁵⁹ See Am. Decl. David C. Friedman Supp. Obj. Regency Ent., Inc. to Sale of Debtors' Assets and Assumption and Assignment of Co-Ownership Agreement Ex. 89, at 3 (hereinafter Am. Friedman Decl.); Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 242:13–243:8.

⁶⁰ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 249:12–250:4, 250:24–251:5.

Moreover, the contract only names individuals for dispute resolution clauses, not for any of the central roles or responsibilities of either party under the contract.⁶¹ The contract was entered into between two corporations and was intended to continue into the future, beyond when any individual would be working at either party.

The fact that the Debtors may initiate an exploitation of derivative rights and engage in that exploitation alone if the other declines to participate⁶² similarly does not create a personal services contract. This clause provides an extra right in comparison to the Warner Bros. DRAs, not an obligation to Regency that could be found to be a personal service.⁶³ While the Debtor's or assignee's exercise of this right could affect the value of Regency's Derivative Rights, this does not create a personal services contract.

III. Conclusion

The Debtors have sustained their burden of showing that it is an appropriate exercise of their business judgment to convey the DRAs to Alcon. The DRAs can be assumed and assigned to Alcon under Bankruptcy Code section 365 because they are executory contracts that are not financial accommodations or contracts for personal services and because Alcon has given adequate assurance of future performance. The Derivative Rights sale is therefore approved. The parties are

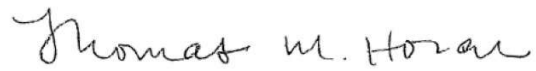
⁶¹ See generally Co-Ownership Agreement Dec. 14, 2001, between Regency Ent., Inc. and Village Roadshow Films Ltd. re: "Don't Say a Word" Ex. 395 (hereinafter Don't Say a Word Co-Ownership Agreement).

⁶² See id. at 5–6, 9.

⁶³ See, e.g., Husain v. McDonald's Corp., 205 Cal. App. 4th 860, 870 (2012).

directed to settle an appropriate form of order and submit it under certification of counsel.

Dated: November 5, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware



Thomas M. Horan
United States Bankruptcy Judge

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re

VILLAGE ROADSHOW
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA, INC., *et*
al.,³

Chapter 11

Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)
(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF SERVICE

SANDFORD L. FREY, of full age, hereby certifies as follows:

On November 25, 2025, I caused a copy of the following document(s) to be served upon the client as well as all parties registered to receive notice through the Court's CM/ECF system.

Notice of Appeal

I hereby certify that the foregoing statements made by me are true. I am aware that if any of said statements are willfully false, I am subject to punishment.

Date: November 25, 2025

STINSON, LLC

/s/ Sanford L. Frey
1901 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 450
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Phone: (310) 730-7020
Facsimile: (310) 730-7019
Email: Sandford.frey@stinson.com

³ The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.'s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT
GROUP USA INC., *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)
) Case No. 25 – 10475 (TMH)
)
) (Jointly Administered)
)
) Ref. Docket Nos. 276, 438, 824, & 1027
)
)
)

**ORDER (I) APPROVING THE SALE OF THE
DERIVATIVE RIGHTS FREE AND CLEAR OF LIENS, CLAIMS,
INTERESTS, AND ENCUMBRANCES, (II) APPROVING THE ASSUMPTION
AND ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED
LEASES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion [Docket No. 11] (the “Bid Procedures and Sale Motion”),² and the *Debtors’ Supplemental Motion for Entry of an Order (A) Approving (I) the Debtors’ Designation of the New Stalking Horse Bidder for the Library Assets as set forth in the Stalking Horse Agreement, (II) the Debtors’ Entry into the Stalking Horse Agreement, and (III) the Bid Protections and (B) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 197] (the “Stalking Horse Supplement”) filed by the debtors and debtors in possession in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases (collectively, the “Debtors”); and the Court having previously entered the *Amended Order (I) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (II) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into the*

¹ The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.’s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the respective meanings ascribed to such terms in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, the APA, the Bid Procedures, and the Bid Procedures Order (each, as defined herein), as applicable.

Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (III) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, (V) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 276] (the “Bid Procedures Order” and the bidding procedures attached as Exhibit 1 to the Bid Procedures Order, the “Bid Procedures”) following the hearing on April 22, 2025 (the “Bid Procedures Hearing”); and Alcon Media Group, LLC (the “Buyer”)³ having submitted the highest and best bid for the Debtors' rights to produce, distribute, and otherwise exploit remakes, sequels, and prequels of the feature films in the Film Library (the “Derivative Rights” and defined as the “Purchased Assets” in that certain *Asset Purchase Agreement*, dated as of October 17, 2025, by and among the Buyer and certain of the Debtors as sellers (together, the “Sellers”)⁴ (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the “APA”), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit 1); and the auction having taken place on May 28, 2025 (the “Auction”) in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order; and the Buyer having been chosen as the Successful Bidder for the Derivative Rights; and the Court having conducted a hearing to consider certain relief requested in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion on October 20-21, 2025 (the “Sale Hearing”), at which time all objecting and interested parties were offered an opportunity to be heard with respect to the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion; and the Court having reviewed and considered: (i) the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion; (ii) the Stalking Horse Supplement; (iii) the *Declaration of Reid Snellenbarger in Support of the Debtors' Motion*

³ References herein to Buyer shall also refer to one or more Affiliates designated by Buyer prior to the Closing to purchase any portion of the Derivative Rights.

⁴ The Sellers are set forth in Schedule I appended to the APA.

for Entry of Orders (I)(A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (B) Authorizing the Debtors' Entry Into the Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (C) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors' Assets, (D) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (E) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 198] (the "Sale Declaration"); (iv) the APA; (v) the Bid Procedures; (vi) the Bid Procedures Order; (vii) the record of the Bid Procedures Hearing; (viii) the record of the Auction; (ix) the objections filed with the Court to the sale of the Derivative Rights to the Buyer, including without limitation any Assumption and Assignment Objection (each, an "Objection") and, collectively with any informal objections received by the Debtors, the "Objections"; (x) the Debtors' Reply in Support of the Derivative Rights Sale [Docket No. 946] (the "Reply"); and (xi) the arguments of counsel made, and the evidence proffered or adduced, at the Sale Hearing; and after due deliberation the Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Bid Procedures, Sale Motion, and Reply as it relates to Derivative Rights establish just cause for the relief granted herein⁵; and it appearing that the relief requested in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and approval of the APA are in the best interest of the Debtors, their estates and their creditors, and the Debtors having demonstrated good, sufficient and sound business justifications for the relief granted herein;

⁵ See Memorandum Opinion [Docket No. 1027].

IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED THAT:⁶

A. Jurisdiction and Venue. This Court has jurisdiction to consider the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and the relief requested therein pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Amended Standing Order of Reference from the United States District Court for the District of Delaware*, dated as of February 29, 2012. This matter is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b). Venue is proper before this Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

B. Final Order. This order (this “Order”) constitutes a final order within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 158(a).

C. Statutory Predicates. The statutory and other legal predicates for the relief sought in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and granted herein are sections 105, 363 and 365 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004, 6006, 9007 and 9014, and Rules 2002-1, 6004-1 and 9006-1 of the Local Rules of Bankruptcy Practice and Procedure of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “Local Rules”).

D. Notice and Opportunity to Be Heard. The Debtors have provided proper, timely, adequate and sufficient notice of, and a fair and reasonable opportunity to object and be heard with respect to, the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, the Bid Procedures, the Bid Procedures Order, the Auction, the Sale Hearing, and the sale of the

⁶ The findings and conclusions of law set forth herein constitute the Court’s findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Rule 7052 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”) made applicable to this proceeding pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.

Derivative Rights pursuant to the APA (the “Transaction”) free and clear of any Interests (as defined below) (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by the APA or this Order) within the meaning of section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the *Notice of (I) Successful Bidder for Derivative Rights and Studio Business and (II) Back-up Bidder for Derivative Rights* [Docket No. 446], and the assumption and assignment of the executory contracts and unexpired leases to be assumed and assigned to the Buyer at Closing pursuant to this Order and the terms of the APA (collectively, the “Assumed Contracts”), in accordance with sections 102(1), 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6004, 6006, 9007 and 9014, Local Rules 2002-1, 6004-1 and 9006-1 and the Bid Procedures Order, to all persons and entities entitled to such notice, including the Notice Parties and all other persons and entities as directed by the Court. Such notice was good, sufficient and appropriate under the circumstances, including but not limited to providing each counterparty a full and fair opportunity to object to the assumption and assignment of its Assumed Contract and its proposed Cure Amounts; and no other or further notice of any of the foregoing is required. The Debtors published the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, the Bid Procedures Order, the Bid Procedures, the APA (and all exhibits and schedules thereto), the Sale Notice, the Assumption and Assignment Notice, and certain other documents relevant to the Sale on the case website.

E. Sound Business Purpose. The Debtors have demonstrated good, sufficient and sound business purposes and justifications for approval of the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion. The approval of and entry into the APA and any ancillary agreements thereto (i) are a result of due deliberation by the Debtors and constitute a sound and reasonable exercise of the Debtors’

business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties; (ii) provide value and are beneficial to the Debtors' estates, and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates and their stakeholders; and (iii) are reasonable and appropriate under the circumstances. Business justifications for entry into the Transaction and the APA include, without limitation, the following: (i) the APA constitutes the highest or best offer received for the Derivative Rights; (ii) the APA presents the best opportunity to maximize the value of the Derivative Rights; (iii) failure to consummate the Transaction expeditiously could materially diminish creditor recoveries; and (iv) the immediate consummation of the Transaction is necessary to maximize the value of the Debtors' estates.

F. Marketing Process. As demonstrated by the Sale Declaration, the Bid Procedures Hearing, and testimony adduced at the Sale Hearing, the Debtors and their advisors thoroughly marketed the Derivative Rights and conducted the marketing and sale process as set forth in and in accordance with the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion, the Stalking Horse Supplement, and the Bid Procedures Order. Based upon the record of these proceedings all prospective purchasers have been afforded a reasonable and fair opportunity to bid for the Derivative Rights.

G. Compliance with Bid Procedures. The Debtors conducted an open and fair sale process. The sale process was non-collusive in all respects, and the Debtors (a) afforded all interested parties a full, fair, and reasonable opportunity to qualify as a Qualified Bidder and make an offer to purchase the Derivative Rights, (b) provided Potential Bidders, upon request, sufficient information to enable them to make an informed judgment on whether to bid on the Derivative Rights, and (c) appropriately considered all Bids that were duly submitted in accordance with the Bid Procedures. The Debtors, the Buyer, and their respective counsel and

other advisors have complied with the Bid Procedures and the Bid Procedures Order. The Buyer is the designated Successful Bidder, and the APA is designated the Successful Bid for the Purchased Assets enumerated therein, in each case, in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order. The Buyer and its professionals have complied in all material respects with the Bid Procedures Order, the Bid Procedures, the Assumption and Assignment Procedures, the Warner Bros. Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and all other applicable orders of this Court in negotiating and entering into the APA, and the Transaction and the APA likewise comply with the Bid Procedures Order and all other applicable orders of this Court.

H. Highest or Best Value. Consistent with their fiduciary duties, and in consultation with the Consultation Parties, the Debtors have demonstrated good, sufficient and sound business reasons and justifications for entering into the Transaction and the performance of their obligations under the APA, including, but not limited to, the fact that (a) the total consideration provided by the Buyer for the Derivative Rights as reflected in the APA is the highest or otherwise best offer for the Derivative Rights; (b) the consideration provided by the Buyer under the APA will provide a greater recovery for the Debtors' estates than would be provided by any other available alternative, including a separate liquidation of the Derivative Rights; (c) the Transaction contemplated by the APA presents the best opportunity to maximize the value of the Derivative Rights; and (d) unless the Transaction is concluded expeditiously as provided for in the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and pursuant to the APA, creditor recoveries will be diminished.

I. Fair Consideration. The consideration the Buyer will pay under the APA constitutes (i) fair and reasonable consideration for the Derivative Rights; and (ii) reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code, the Uniform Fraudulent

Transfer Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Voidable Transactions Act and other laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof or the District of Columbia, or any other applicable jurisdiction with laws substantially similar to the foregoing.

J. Free and Clear Sale. The Debtors may sell the Derivative Rights free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under the APA or this Order, as applicable), and no such Interests may be asserted against the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person (as defined below) after the Closing Effective Date, because, in each case, one or more of the standards set forth in section 363(f)(1)-(5) of the Bankruptcy Code has been satisfied. Any holder of Interests that objected to the Transaction or the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion as it relates to the Derivative Rights and that has an Interest in the Derivative Rights could be compelled in a legal or equitable proceeding to accept money in satisfaction of such Interest pursuant to section 363(f)(5) or fall within one or more of the other subsections of section 363(f) and, therefore, are adequately protected by having their Interests in the Derivative Rights attach solely to the proceeds of the Transaction ultimately attributable to the sale of the property on which such holders have an Interest, in the same order of priority, and with the same validity, force and effect that such Interests had prior to the consummation of the Transaction, subject to any rights, claims or defenses of the Debtors and their estates. Any Interest holders that did not object, or that withdrew their objections, to the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion or the Transaction, are deemed to have consented to the sale of the Derivative Rights free and clear of their respective Interests in the Derivative Rights pursuant to section 363(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code.

K. Buyer Reliance on Free and Clear Sale. The Buyer would not have entered into

the APA and would not consummate the Transaction if the sale of the Derivative Rights were not free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under the APA or this Order, as applicable), if the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person would, or in the future could, be liable for any such Interests, or if any such Interests would or could be asserted against the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person (as defined below) after the Closing Effective Date. A sale of the Derivative Rights other than one free and clear of all Interests (other than Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) would adversely impact the Debtors, their estates and their creditors, and would yield substantially less value for the Derivative Rights and the Debtors' estates, with less certainty than that which is provided by the Transaction. The total consideration to be provided under the APA reflects the Buyer's reliance on this Order to provide it, pursuant to sections 105(a) and 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, with title to, and possession of, the Derivative Rights free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under the APA or this Order, as applicable), including, without limitation, to the greatest extent permitted by applicable law, and any potential derivative, vicarious, transferee or successor liability Interests.

L. "Interests". As used in this Order, the term "Interest" includes, in each case to the extent against or with respect to any of the Debtors or in, on, or against or with respect to any of the Derivative Rights: Adverse Claims (as defined in the APA), liens (as defined in section 101(37) of the Bankruptcy Code), claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code), debts (as defined in section 101(12) of the Bankruptcy Code), encumbrances, obligations, Liabilities, any defect or imperfection in title, demands, guarantees, actions, suits, defenses, license grant by any Seller, deposits, credits, allowances, options, rights, restrictions, limitations,

contractual commitments, rights, or interests of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether known or unknown, inchoate or not, filed or unfiled, scheduled or unscheduled, noticed or unnoticed, recorded or unrecorded, perfected or unperfected, allowed or disallowed, contingent or non-contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, matured or unmatured, material or non-material, disputed or undisputed, whether arising prior to or subsequent to the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, and whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity, or otherwise, including, but not limited to, (i) mortgages, deeds of trust, pledges, charges, security interests, hypothecations, encumbrances, easements, servitudes, leases, subleases, rights-of-way, encroachments, restrictive covenants, restrictions on transferability or other similar restrictions, rights of offset or recoupment, rights of use or possession, leases, conditional sale arrangements, or any similar rights, (ii) all claims, including, without limitation, all rights or causes of action under contract, tort, declaratory relief, intellectual property rights or otherwise (and whether in law or equity), proceedings, warranties, guarantees, indemnities, rights of recovery, setoff, recoupment, indemnity or contribution, obligations, demands, restrictions, indemnification claims, or liabilities relating to any act or omission of the Debtors or any other person, consent rights, options, contract rights, covenants, and interests of any kind or nature whatsoever (known or unknown, matured or unmatured, accrued, or contingent and regardless of whether currently exercisable), whether arising prior to or subsequent to the commencement of these chapter 11 cases, and whether imposed by agreement, understanding, law, equity or otherwise; (iii) all debts, liabilities, obligations, contractual or tort rights and claims, and labor, employment, and pension claims; (iv) any rights that purport to give any party a right or option to impose any liability or effect any forfeiture, modification, right of first offer or first refusal, or consents, or

termination of the Debtors', the Buyer's or any Buyer Related Person's interest in the Derivative Rights, or any similar rights; (v) any rights under labor or employment agreements; (vi) any rights under pension, multiemployer plan (as such term is defined in section 3(37) or section 4001(a)(3) of the Employment Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (as amended, "ERISA"), health or welfare, compensation or other employee benefit plans, agreements, practices, and programs, including, without limitation, any pension plans of the Debtors or any multiemployer plan to which the Debtors have at any time contributed to or had any liability or potential liability; (vii) any other employee, worker's compensation, occupation disease, or unemployment or temporary disability claims, including, without limitation, claims that might otherwise arise under or pursuant to (a) ERISA, (b) the Fair Labor Standards Act, (c) Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (d) the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (e) the National Labor Relations Act, (f) the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967 and Age Discrimination in Employment Act, each as amended, (g) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, (h) the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 ("COBRA"), as amended, including, without limitation, the requirements of Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA and Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code of any similar state law, (i) state discrimination laws, (j) state unemployment compensation laws or any other similar state laws, (k) any other state or federal benefits or claims relating to any employment with the Debtors or any of their predecessors, or (l) the WARN Act (29 U.S.C. §§ 2101, et seq.) or any state or other laws of similar effect; (viii) any bulk sales or similar law; (ix) any tax statutes or ordinances, including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any taxes arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the assets

or businesses of the Debtors prior to the Closing; (x) any unexpired and executory or non-executory contract or unexpired lease to which a Debtor is a party that is not an Assumed Contract; (xi) any environmental liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising from conditions, facts, or circumstances first existing or occurring prior to Closing (including, without limitation, the presence of or exposure to chemical, hazardous, toxic, polluting, or contaminating substances or wastes), which may be asserted on any basis and at any time, including, without limitation, any liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (“CERCLA”), or any other environmental, health, and safety laws; and (xii) Interests arising under or in connection with any acts, or failures to act, of any of the Debtors or any of the Debtors’ predecessors, Affiliates, or Subsidiaries, including, but not limited to, Interests arising under any theory, law, or doctrines of successor, transferee, or vicarious liability, violation of the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other applicable securities laws or regulations, breach of fiduciary duty, or aiding or abetting breach of fiduciary duty, or any similar theories under applicable Law or otherwise.

M. No Successor or Other Derivative Liability. By consummating the Transaction pursuant to the APA, the Buyer is not a mere continuation of any of the Debtors or any Debtor’s estate, and there is no continuity of enterprise or otherwise or common identity between the Buyer, on the one hand, and any Debtor, on the other. The Buyer is not holding itself out as a continuation of any Debtor. The Buyer is not a successor to any Debtor or any Debtor’s estate by reason of any theory of law or equity, and the Transaction does not amount to a consolidation, merger or *de facto* merger of the Buyer and the Debtors or any of the Debtors’ estates. Neither

the Buyer, nor its Affiliates or their respective predecessors, designees, successors, assigns, members, partners, principals, officers, directors, or direct or indirect shareholders (or the equivalent thereof), in their capacities as such (collectively, the “Buyer Related Persons”) shall assume or in any way be responsible for any obligation or liability of any Debtor (or any affiliate of any Debtor) or any Debtor’s estate, except as expressly provided in the APA. The sale and transfer of the Derivative Rights to the Buyer, including the assumption by the Debtors and assignment, transfer and/or sale to the Buyer of any of the Assumed Contracts, will not subject the Buyer or any Buyer Related Persons to any Interests or any liability with respect to the operation of the Debtors’ businesses prior to the Closing or by reason of such transfer, except that, upon the Closing, the Buyer shall remain liable for the applicable Assumed Liabilities.

N. Arm’s-Length Sale. The sale process engaged in by the Debtors and the Buyer, including, without limitation, the Auction, was conducted in accordance with the Bid Procedures and the Bid Procedures Order. The APA was negotiated, proposed, and entered into by the Sellers and the Buyer in good faith, without collusion of any kind, and from arm’s-length bargaining positions, and is substantively and procedurally fair to all parties in interest. The Debtors and the Buyer and their respective advisors have complied, in good faith, in all material respects with the Bid Procedures Order and the Bid Procedures. The Debtors and their management, board of directors, employees, agents, advisors, and representatives, and the Buyer and its employees, agents, advisors and representatives, each acted in good faith and without collusion or fraud of any kind. The Buyer subjected its bid to competitive bidding in accordance with the Bid Procedures and was designated the Successful Bidder for the Derivative Rights in accordance with the Bid Procedures and the Bid Procedures Order. All payments to be made by the Buyer

and other agreements or arrangements entered into by the Buyer in connection with the Transaction have been disclosed. The form and total consideration to be realized by the Debtors under the APA constitutes fair and reasonably equivalent value, full and adequate consideration, and reasonable market value for the Derivative Rights.

O. Good Faith. The Debtors, the Buyer and their respective counsel and other advisors have negotiated and entered into the APA and each of the transactions contemplated thereby in good faith, without collusion, from arm's-length bargaining position, and substantively and procedurally fair to all entities. The Buyer is a good faith purchaser and is acting in good faith within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, as such, is entitled to all of the protections afforded thereby. The Debtors were free to deal with any other party interested in acquiring some or all of the Derivative Rights. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer have engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the Transaction, the APA, or any of the transactions contemplated thereby to be avoided or subject to monetary damages under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code, or that would prevent the application of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Buyer has not violated section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code by any action or inaction. The Buyer has not acted in a collusive manner with any person or entity. The Buyer has complied with the Bid Procedures and all provisions of the Bid Procedures Order. All payments to be made or caused to be made by the Buyer and all agreements entered into by the Buyer and the Debtors under the APA in connection with the Transaction have been disclosed and are appropriate. The APA was not entered into, and the Transaction is not being consummated, for the purpose of hindering, delaying or defrauding creditors under laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof or the District of Columbia, or any other

applicable law. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer have entered into the APA or are consummating the Transaction with any fraudulent or otherwise improper purpose.

P. No Collusion. The APA was not controlled by an agreement between potential bidders within the meaning of section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors and the Buyer have not engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the APA or the consummation of the Sale to be avoided, or costs or damages to be imposed, under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer has entered into the APA or is consummating the Transaction with any fraudulent or otherwise improper purpose.

Q. Assumption and Assignment of Assumed Contracts. The assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts is an integral part of the Transaction, is in the best interests of the Debtors and their estates, and represents the valid and reasonable exercise of the Debtors' sound business judgment. Specifically, the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts (i) is necessary to sell the Derivative Rights to the Buyer as contemplated by the APA, (ii) limits the losses suffered by counterparties to the Assumed Contracts, and (iii) maximizes the recoveries of other creditors of the Debtors by eliminating claims against the Debtors' estates. Any counterparty to any Assumed Contract that has not actually filed with the Court and served on the Notice Parties (as defined in the Bid Procedures Order) an Assumption and Assignment Objection, as of the date specified in the Bid Procedures Order (as such date may have been modified or extended in accordance with the terms of the Bid Procedures Order) is deemed to have consented to the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contract, and to the applicable Cure Amounts. Such counterparty shall forever be barred and estopped from objecting to the assumption, assignment, and transfer of such Assumed Contract to Buyer and to the Cure

Amount as the amount to cure all defaults to satisfy section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and from asserting that any additional amounts are due or defaults exist.

R. Compliance with Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors have met all requirements of section 365(b) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the assumption and assignment of each of the Assumed Contracts. The Debtors and Buyer have provided adequate assurance of future performance (within the meaning of section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code) of cure of any default existing under any of the Assumed Contracts on or before the Closing Effective Date. The Buyer has demonstrated adequate assurance of future performance of and under the Assumed Contracts within the meaning of sections 365(b) and 365(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. Pursuant to section 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Assumed Contracts shall be assigned and transferred to, and remain in full force and effect for the benefit of, the Buyer, notwithstanding any provision in the Assumed Contracts or other restrictions prohibiting their assignment or transfer.

S. Property of the Estates. The Derivative Rights constitute property of the Sellers' estates within the meaning of section 541(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Sellers are the sole and lawful owners of the Sellers' right, title and interest in the Derivative Rights, and no other person has any ownership right, title, or interest therein.

T. Validity of the Transaction. The consummation of the Transaction is legal, valid and properly authorized under all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(f), 363(m), 363(n), 365(b) and 365(f) and all of the applicable requirements of such sections have been complied with in all respects in connection with the Transaction. As of the Closing, the sale and assignment of the Derivative Rights, including the

Assumed Contracts, to the Buyer will be a legal, valid and effective transfer of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, and will vest the Buyer with all right, title and interest of the Debtors in and to the Derivative Rights, including the Assumed Contracts, free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable). The Debtors have full corporate or other applicable authority to execute the APA and all other documents contemplated thereby, and the Transaction has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action of the Debtors. Upon entry of this Order, other than any consents identified in the APA, no consent or approval from any other person, entity or legal authority is required to consummate the Transaction.

No Sub Rosa Plan. Neither the Transaction nor the APA impermissibly restructures the rights of any of the Debtors' creditors or impermissibly dictates the terms of a liquidating plan of reorganization of the Debtors. Neither the Transaction nor the APA constitutes a *sub rosa* or *de facto* plan of reorganization or liquidation. **NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:**

1. Sale Motion Granted. The Bid Procedures and Sale Motion as it relates to the Derivative Rights and the relief requested therein (to the extent not previously granted by the Court pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order or otherwise) is GRANTED and approved as set forth herein. The Buyer is hereby approved as the Successful Bidder for the Derivative Rights in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order and this Order.

2. Objections Overruled. Unless otherwise provided for herein or in the Bid Procedures Order, any Objections to or reservation of rights against the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion as it relates to the Derivative Rights or the relief requested therein that have not been

withdrawn, waived, or settled are hereby OVERRULED on the merits with prejudice. All persons and entities that failed to timely object thereto and to the consummation of the Transaction are deemed to consent to the relief sought therein and to the sale of the Derivative Rights, including assumption, assignment, and transfer of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer. All objections to the entry of this Order or to the relief granted herein that were not timely filed are hereby forever barred.

3. Transaction Approved. The APA and all transactions contemplated thereby, including the Transaction, are hereby APPROVED. The Debtors are authorized to enter into the APA (and all ancillary documents), and all of the terms and conditions thereof, and all of the Transactions contemplated therein are approved in all respects, including, without limitation, any amendment to the APA that the Debtors and the Buyer determine is necessary or desirable in connection with the Transaction. The consummation of the Transaction is hereby approved and authorized under sections 363(b) and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

4. Prior Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. The Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law in the Bid Procedures Order, including the record of the Bid Procedures Hearing, and the findings of fact recited above are incorporated herein by reference. In the event that the terms of this Order and the Bid Procedures Order are in conflict, this Order will control.

5. Adequate and Reasonable Notice. Notice of the Bid Procedures, the Auction, the Transaction, the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts pursuant to the APA, the Cure Amounts, the Sale Hearing, and all deadlines related thereto was good, sufficient, and appropriate under the circumstances and complied in all respects with section 102(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, and 6006.

6. Debtors' Performance Authorized. The Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to enter into and perform their obligations under the APA, and to take such other actions as may be necessary or desirable to effectuate the terms of the APA, including providing transition services, if needed, and other instruments or documents that may be reasonably necessary or desirable to implement and effectuate the terms of the APA, the Transaction, or this Order, including, without limitation, deeds, assignments, stock powers, transfers of membership interests and any other instruments of transfer, without further order of the Court. The Debtors are hereby further authorized to take all other actions as may reasonably be requested by the Buyer or otherwise for the purpose of assigning, transferring, granting, conveying and conferring to the Buyer, possession of any or all of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, as may be necessary or appropriate for the Debtors to perform their obligations under the APA and consummate the Transaction, including, without limitation, providing transition services, and assisting in the transfer of bank accounts and similar services without further order of the Court.

7. The Debtors are hereby authorized and empowered to cause to be executed and filed such statements, instruments, releases and other documents with respect to the Derivative Rights that are necessary or appropriate to effectuate the APA, the Transaction, or this Order, including, as applicable, directions to banks, amended and restated certificates or articles of incorporation and by-laws or certificates or articles of amendment, and all such other actions, filings or recordings as may be required under appropriate provisions of the applicable laws of all applicable governmental units or as any of the officers of the Debtors may determine are necessary or appropriate.

8. Valid Transfer and Assignment. Effective as of the Closing Effective Date, the sale and assignment of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets by the Debtors to the Buyer shall constitute a legal, valid and effective transfer and assignment of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, notwithstanding any requirement for approval or consent by any person, and will vest in the Buyer with all right, title and interest of the Debtors and their respective estates in and to the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable), pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

9. Free and Clear Sale. Except to the extent specifically provided in the APA, upon the Closing Effective Date, the Debtors shall be, and hereby are, authorized and empowered, pursuant to sections 105, 363(b) and 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, to sell and transfer to the Buyer the Derivative Rights. The sale and transfer of the Derivative Rights to the Buyer shall vest in the Buyer with all right, title, and interest of the Debtors in and to the Derivative Rights free and clear of any and all Interests of any person or entity to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable), with all such Interests to attach to the net proceeds of the Transaction ultimately attributable to the sale of the property on which such holders have an Interest, in the same order of priority, and with the same validity, force and effect that such Interests had prior to the consummation of the Transaction, subject to any rights, claims or defenses of the Debtors or their estates. Following the Closing, no holder of any Interest on any of the Derivative Rights shall interfere with the Buyer's or any Buyer Related Person's use

or enjoyment of any of the Derivative Rights based on or related to such Interest or any actions that the Debtors have taken or may take in their chapter 11 cases and no interested party may take any action to prevent or interfere with consummation of the Transaction.

10. The provisions of this Order authorizing the sale and transfer of the Derivative Rights free and clear of Interests (other than Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) shall be self-executing, and neither the Debtors, on one hand, nor the Buyer, on the other, shall be required to execute or file releases, termination statements, assignments, consents or other instruments in order to effectuate, consummate, or implement the provisions of this Order. For the avoidance of doubt, on or after the Closing Effective Date, the Debtors and the Buyer shall be authorized, but not directed, to file any such releases, termination statements, assignments, consents or other instruments in any jurisdiction to record the release, discharge and termination of Interests in the Derivative Rights pursuant to the terms of this Order.

11. Direction to Creditors. This Order shall be (a) effective as a determination that, as of the Closing Effective Date, all Interests in the Derivative Rights (except as otherwise expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA) shall be unconditionally released, discharged and terminated as to the Buyer and the Derivative Rights; and (b) binding upon all persons and entities, including all the Debtors' creditors and any holder of an Interest in any of the Derivative Rights, and all such persons and entities are hereby authorized and directed to execute such documents and take all other actions as may be reasonably necessary to release their respective Interests on the Derivative Rights, if any. If any person or entity that has filed a financing statement, mortgage, mechanics lien, *lis pendens* or other document, instrument, notice

or agreement evidencing any Interest on the Derivative Rights has not delivered to the Debtors on or before the Closing, in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, releases or instruments of satisfaction that the person or entity has with respect to the Derivative Rights, the Debtors and the Buyer are authorized to (x) execute and file such termination statements, releases, instruments of satisfaction or other documents with respect to the Derivative Rights on behalf of the applicable person or entity, and (y) file, register or otherwise record a certified copy of this Order which, once filed, registered or otherwise recorded, shall constitute conclusive evidence of the release of all Interests in the Derivative Rights. This Order is deemed to be in recordable form sufficient to be placed in the filing or recording system of each and every federal, state, local, tribal or foreign government agency, department or office.

12. Authorization of Recording Officers. This Order shall be binding upon all persons and entities, including filing agents or officers, title agents or companies, recorders of mortgages or deeds, registrars, administrative agencies, governmental units or departments, secretaries of state, governmental officials and all other persons or entities that may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office or contract to accept, file, register or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments regarding the Derivative Rights or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to the Derivative Rights, (collectively, the “Recording Officers”). All Recording Officers are hereby authorized to (a) accept any and all documents or instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the Transaction or to record and reflect that the Buyer is the owner of the Derivative Rights free and clear of all Interests (other than Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) and (b) strike all recorded Interests in the Derivative Rights from their records.

13. Direction to Surrender. All persons or entities in possession or control of any of the assets that comprise the Derivative Rights, either presently or on or before the Closing Effective Date, are authorized to surrender possession or control of such assets to the Buyer on the Closing Effective Date.

14. Direction to Make Payments to Buyer. Upon occurrence of the Closing Effective Date, any Contract counterparty or other party that is required, by agreement, contract or applicable law to make royalty or similar payments to Sellers on account of the Derivative Rights shall instead make any such payments to the Buyer directly to the account or accounts designated by the Buyer.

15. No Successor Liability. The Buyer and the Buyer Related Persons are not and shall not be (a) deemed a “successor” in any respect to any of the Debtors or any of their estates as a result of the consummation of the Transaction or any other event occurring in the Debtors’ chapter 11 cases under any theory of law or equity; (b) deemed to have, *de facto* or otherwise, merged or consolidated with or into any of the Debtors or any of their estates; (c) deemed to be an alter ego of or have a common identity with any of the Debtors; (d) deemed to have a continuity of enterprise with any of the Debtors; (e) deemed to be a continuation or substantial continuation of any of the Debtors or any enterprise of any of the Debtors, including (with respect to clause (a) through (e) of this paragraph) within the meaning of any foreign, federal, state or local revenue, pension, ERISA, tax, labor, employment, environmental, health, products liability, safety laws, or other law, doctrine rule or regulation (including any filing requirements under any such laws, rules or regulations) with respect to the Debtors’ liability under such law, doctrine, rule or regulation including, without limitation, under COBRA, CERCLA, the Fair Labor

Standard Act, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (as amended), the Age Discrimination and Employment Act of 1967 and Age Discrimination in Employment Act, each as amended, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (as amended), the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the National Labor Relations Act, 29 U.S.C. § 151, et seq.; or (f) other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, be liable for (i) any environmental liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising from conditions, facts, or circumstances first existing or occurring prior to Closing (including, without limitation, the presence of or exposure to chemical, hazardous, toxic, polluting, or contaminating substances or wastes), which may be asserted on any basis and at any time, including, without limitation, any liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations arising under CERCLA, or any other environmental, health, and safety laws, or (ii) any liabilities, debts, claims, fines, penalties, or obligations of or required to be paid by the Debtors (A) for any taxes of any kind for any period, (B) under any labor, employment, or other law, rule, or regulation (including, without limitation, filing requirements under any such laws, rules, or regulations), or (C) under any products liability or intellectual property law or doctrine, or any other law or doctrine, with respect to the Debtors' liability under any law, rule, regulation, or doctrine.

16. Except as expressly provided in the APA or this Order with respect to the Assumed Liabilities, as applicable, the Buyer and the Buyer Related Persons, in such capacities, shall not (a) assume, nor be deemed to have assumed or in any way be responsible for (i) any liability, Interest or obligation (of any kind, character, or description, whether known or unknown, asserted or unasserted, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, accrued

or unaccrued, due or to become due, fixed, absolute, contingent or otherwise) of any of the Debtors or any of their estates or related to the Derivative Rights including, but not limited to, any Excluded Liabilities, any bulk sales law, successor or vicarious liability, liability or responsibility for any claim against any of the Debtors or against any related person of the Debtors, or any similar liability or obligation, (ii) any remaining claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code) or liens against the Debtors or any of their predecessors or affiliates, (iii) liabilities on account of any taxes arising, accruing, or payable under, out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to, the ownership of the Derivative Rights prior to Closing, or (b) have any liability whatsoever with respect to the Debtors' (or their predecessors' or affiliates') respective businesses or operations or product lines or any of the Debtors' (or their predecessors' or affiliates') obligations based, in whole or part, directly or indirectly, on any theory of successor or vicarious liability of any kind or character, or based upon any theory of antitrust, environmental, successor, or transferee liability, *de facto* merger or substantial continuity, labor and employment, infringement or products liability, whether known or unknown as of such Closing, now existing or hereafter arising, asserted or unasserted, fixed or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, including, without limitation, (i) liabilities or obligations under the CERCLA or any other environmental, health, and safety laws, (ii) liabilities or obligations under ERISA, COBRA, or other similar state or local laws with respect to any pension plan, welfare plan, or other employee benefit plan, (iii) liabilities or obligations under any collective bargaining agreement or employment agreement, or (iv) any liabilities or obligations or any foreign, federal, state, or local labor, employment, or environmental law whether of similar import or otherwise by virtue of such Buyer's purchase of any assets or assumption of the Assumed Liabilities. The

Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and notices provided in accordance with the Bid Procedures contain sufficient notice of such limitation in accordance with applicable law. Except for the Buyer's assumption of the Assumed Liabilities pursuant to the APA and this Order, as applicable, and claims brought by the Debtors to enforce the express terms of the APA and this Order, the transfer of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets to the Buyer under the APA will not result in (a) the Buyer or the Buyer Related Persons having any liability or obligation for any Interest made or asserted against any of the Debtors (or their respective affiliates, together with their respective predecessors, successors, assigns, members, partners, officers, directors, principals or direct or indirect equityholders), including without limitation in respect of the Excluded Liabilities, nor in any such liability or obligation attaching to the Derivative Rights; (b) the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person having any liability or obligation with respect to or be required to satisfy in any manner, whether at law or in equity, whether by payment, setoff, recoupment or otherwise, directly or indirectly, any Interests or Excluded Liabilities, nor in any such liability or obligation attaching to the Derivative Rights; or (c) the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person having any liability or obligation to any of the Debtors.

17. Effective upon the Closing Effective Date, all persons and entities are forever prohibited from commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding, whether in law or equity, in any judicial, administrative, arbitral or other proceeding against the Buyer, the Buyer Related Persons, or their assets (including the Derivative Rights) with respect to any (a) Interest in the Derivative Rights or (b) successor, transferee, vicarious or other similar liability or theory of liability, including (i) commencing or continuing any action or other proceeding pending or threatened with respect to the Derivative Rights, in any manner or place,

that does not comply with, or is inconsistent with, the provisions of this Order or other orders of the Court or the agreements or actions contemplated or taken in respect hereof or thereof; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any Interest; (iv) asserting any setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind; or (v) revoking, terminating or failing or refusing to renew any license, permit or authorization to utilize any of the Derivative Rights. Following the Closing Effective Date, no holder of any Interest shall interfere with the Buyer's title to or use and enjoyment of the Derivative Rights based on or related to any such Interest, or based on any action the Debtors may take in their chapter 11 cases.

18. Assumption and Assignment of the Assumed Contracts. Under sections 105(a), 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to and conditioned upon the closing of the Transaction, the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer free and clear of all Interests (other than any Assumed Liabilities expressly assumed under, or expressly permitted by, the APA or this Order, as applicable) pursuant to the terms of the APA, as modified by the terms of any amendments reached by the Buyer and the respective Contract counterparty, is hereby approved, and the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed to assume and assign the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer in accordance with the APA and this Order, and the requirements of sections 365(b) and 365(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect thereto are hereby deemed satisfied. Any counterparty to an Assumed Contract that has not filed with the Court an objection to the assumption or assignment of such Assumed Contract as of the date specified in the Bid Procedures Order is deemed to have consented to such assumption and assignment.

19. Upon the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer, each applicable counterparty to an Assumed Contracts shall be forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from (i) raising or asserting against the Debtors, the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person, or their respective property, any assignment fee, default, breach, claim, pecuniary loss, liability or obligation (whether legal or equitable, secured or unsecured, matured or unmatured, contingent or non-contingent, known or unknown, liquidated or unliquidated senior or subordinate), counterclaim, defense, setoff or any other matter arising under or out of, in connection with or in any way related to, the Assumed Contracts existing prior to or as of the Closing Effective Date or arising by reason of the Closing, or (ii) taking any other action against the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person as a result of any Debtor's financial condition, bankruptcy, or failure to perform any of its obligations under the Assumed Contracts based on acts or occurrences existing prior to or as of the Closing Effective Date or arising by reason of the Closing. Each Contract counterparty hereby is also forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from (A) asserting against the Debtors, the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person, or the property of any of them, any default or claim arising out of any indemnity or other obligation or warranties for acts or occurrences arising prior to or existing as of the Closing Effective Date and (B) imposing or charging against the Buyer or the Buyer Related Persons any assignment fees, increases, or any other fees as a result of the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts.

20. Upon the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be fully and irrevocably vested with all right, title and interest of the Debtors in and to the Assumed Contracts and the Assumed Contracts shall be deemed to be valid

and binding and in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with their terms for the benefit of the Buyer, as applicable, notwithstanding any provision in any of the Assumed Contracts that prohibits, restricts, or conditions such assignment or transfer. The Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer shall not constitute a default under or a termination of any Assumed Contract.

21. Cure Amounts. Any defaults or other obligations under the Assumed Contracts shall be deemed cured by the payment or other satisfaction of the Cure Amounts, if any, associated with the Assumed Contracts.

22. Assumption and Assignment Objections. Except as provided herein, all Assumption and Assignment Objections to the Debtors' calculation of Cure Amounts with respect to any of the Assumed Contracts have been overruled, withdrawn, waived, settled or otherwise resolved. Any Assumption and Assignment Objections as to applicable Cure Amounts that have not been resolved by the parties may be heard at a later date as set by the Court. The pendency of a dispute relating to a particular Assumed Contract shall not prevent or delay the assumption or assignment of any other Assumed Contract or the closing of the Transaction. To the extent a counterparty to any of the Assumed Contracts fails to timely object to the Cure Amounts for any Assumed Contract in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order, such Cure Amounts shall be deemed to be finally determined and any such counterparty shall be prohibited from challenging, objecting to, or denying the validity and finality of the Cure Amounts at any time.

23. Adequate Assurance. The Buyer has provided adequate assurance of future performance under the Assumed Contracts within the meaning of sections 365(b) and

365(f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code. Any Assumption and Assignment Objections related to the adequate assurance of future performance by the Buyer that have not been withdrawn, waived or settled and all reservations of rights included in such objections are hereby overruled on the merits with prejudice. All other requirements and conditions under sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code for the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer have been satisfied.

24. Anti-Assignment Provisions Unenforceable. No section or provision of any Assumed Contract that purports to (a) prohibit, restrict or condition the assignment of an Assumed Contract, including, but not limited to, the conditioning of such assignment on the consent of any counterparty to such Contract; (b) authorize the termination, cancellation or modification of an Assumed Contract based on the filing of a bankruptcy case, the financial condition of the Debtors or similar circumstances; (c) declare a breach or default as a result of a change in control in respect of the Debtors; or (d) provide for additional payments, profit sharing, penalties, conditions, renewals, extensions, charges or other financial accommodations in favor of the counterparty to an Assumed Contract, or modification of any term or condition upon the assignment of a contract or the occurrence of the conditions set forth in subsection (b) above, shall have any force or effect, and any such section or provision constitutes an unenforceable anti-assignment provision under section 365(f) or 363(l), as applicable, of the Bankruptcy Code or is otherwise unenforceable under section 365(e) of the Bankruptcy Code.

25. Direction to Assumed Contract Counterparties. All counterparties to Assumed Contracts assigned or otherwise transferred to the Buyer in accordance with the terms of this Order and the APA shall cooperate with, and expeditiously execute and deliver upon, any

reasonable request of the Buyer, and shall not charge the Buyer for any instruments, applications, consents or other documents that may be required or requested by any governmental unit or other public or quasi-public authority or other party to effectuate the applicable transfers in connection with the Debtors' assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts to the Buyer.

26. Licenses and Permits. To the extent provided in the APA and available under applicable law, the Buyer shall be authorized, as of the Closing Effective Date, to operate under any license, permit, registration and any other governmental authorization or approval of the Debtors with respect to the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets, and all such licenses, permits, registrations and governmental authorizations and approvals are deemed to have been, and hereby are, directed to be transferred to the Buyer as of the Closing Effective Date. To the extent any license or permit necessary for the utilization of the Derivative Rights is determined not to be an executory contract that may be assumed and assigned under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Buyer shall apply for and obtain any necessary license or permit promptly after the Closing Effective Date, and such license or permit of the Debtors shall remain in place for the Buyer's benefit until a new license or permit is obtained (or, in the case of licenses or permits of Debtors of which the assignment to Buyer is pending as of the Closing Effective Date (whether pursuant to a notice period that has not expired as of the Closing Effective Date or a required consent from an applicable governmental authority that has not been received as of the Closing Effective Date), shall transfer to Buyer upon the expiration of such notice period or the receipt of such consent).

27. To the extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code, no governmental unit may revoke or suspend any permit or license relating to the utilization of the Derivative Rights

that are sold, transferred or conveyed to the Buyer on account of the filing or pendency of these chapter 11 cases or the consummation of the Transaction.

28. Fair Consideration. The consideration provided by the Buyer for the Derivative Rights under the APA constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act, the Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, the Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, and any other applicable laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia. The APA was not entered into, and the Transaction is not being consummated, for the purpose of hindering, delaying, or defrauding creditors of the Debtors under the Bankruptcy Code or under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, or any other applicable law. Neither the Sellers nor the Buyer have entered into the APA, any Transaction Document, or any agreement contemplated thereby or are consummating the Transaction with any fraudulent or otherwise improper purpose. No other person or entity or group of persons or entities has offered to purchase the Derivative Rights for an amount that would provide greater value to the Debtors and their estates than the value provided by the Buyer. This Court's approval of the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and the APA are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and all other parties in interest.

29. Good-Faith Buyer. The Buyer is a good-faith purchaser within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and is entitled to all of the protections afforded thereby. The Transaction and the APA are undertaken and entered into by the Debtors and the Buyer without collusion and in good faith, as that term is defined in section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. As such, the reversal or modification on appeal of this Order shall not affect the validity of

the Transaction or any term of the APA, and shall not permit the unwinding of the Transaction, whether or not the Buyer knew of the pendency of the appeal, unless this Order and the Transaction were duly and properly stayed pending appeal.

30. Section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Transaction approved by this Order is not subject to avoidance and no party is entitled to any recovery of damages pursuant to section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

31. Bulk Sales. No bulk sales law, bulk transfer law or similar law of any state or other jurisdiction shall apply in any way to the Transaction.

32. Amendments. Except in the case of a material amendment, the APA and any related agreements may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified by the parties thereto and in accordance with the terms thereof, without further action or order of the Court; *provided* that any such amendment, supplement, or modification shall require the prior written consent of the Buyer and shall not have a material adverse effect on the Debtors' estates. Any material amendments shall require approval of this Court.

33. **Warner Bros. Provision:** Notwithstanding the terms of the Sale Motion, the APA, this Order, and any of the transactions authorized hereby,

(a) nothing herein or therein shall:

(i) alter the terms of any contract Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. (together with its affiliates, "Warner Bros.") has with any of the Debtors, including any Assumed Contracts of Warner Bros. that is subject to the APA (the "Derivative Rights Agreements");

(ii) limit Warner Bros.' rights to enforce contractual terms against the Buyer, including all rights of recoupment, defense, offset, and deduction, but with respect to offset, only to the

extent such right of offset arises after the Closing Effective Date; provided that Warner Bros. will provide Buyer with written notice thereof prior to such rights being exercised. For the avoidance of doubt, Warner Bros. will not be permitted to enforce a right of offset that could have been asserted prior to the Closing Effective Date;

(iii) limit, or convey to Buyer, any intellectual property or other property rights owned by Warner Bros.;

(iv) limit or impair any security interests held by Warner Bros., including copyright mortgages or otherwise, related to the distribution or production of any Warner Bros. motion picture relating to the Purchased Assets, which shall remain effective as against any applicable Purchased Assets;

(v) require Warner Bros. to pay to Buyer any amounts or any other claims or obligations of any kind, including under or related to any Derivative Rights Agreement, that have already been paid by Warner Bros., or otherwise satisfied by Warner Bros., as of the Closing Effective Date;

(vi) waive any stay that is otherwise imposed by Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062 and any applicable Local Rules;

(vii) impose any finding that time is of the essence in implementing the APA and closing of the Transaction;

(viii) expand the Debtors' rights and interests in the Derivative Rights (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors' interests in the Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights, if any);

(ix) alter or impair Warner Bros. rights with respect to the Warner Bros. Reserve as set forth in the *Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Post-Petition Secured Financing*,

(II) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (III) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (IV) Granting Adequate Protection, (V) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 280] (the “DIP Order”).

(x) alter or impair Warner Bros.’ rights, claims, and defenses against the Debtors related to Matrix 4/The Matrix Resurrections or the Matrix Arbitration (as defined in the APA); or

(xi) alter or impair Warner Bros.’ and Buyer’s rights, claims, and defenses in connection with the PM2 Dispute and Wonka Dispute, which for the avoidance of doubt constitute Assumed Liabilities under the APA, without prejudice to Warner Bros.’ position that the Debtors have no rights therein to convey, and without prejudice to Buyer’s position that the Debtors do have rights therein to convey.

(b) Within twenty-one (21) calendar days after entry of this Order (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), Warner Bros. shall file any objection that it may have to the Cure Amounts related to the Derivative Rights Agreements (a “Warner Bros. Objection”). In the event that Warner Bros. fails to file the Warner Bros. Objection on or before the Cure Objection Deadline, the Cure Amounts for the Derivative Rights Agreements shall be binding on Warner Bros. notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Warner Bros. Assumption and Assignment Procedures. Provided however, for the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing requirements and provisions including the Cure Objection Deadline and Warner Bros. Objection shall not apply to: (i) rights, claims and defenses related to Matrix 4/Matrix Resurrections, including the claims covered by the Matrix Arbitration; provided, however, that the Matrix 4/Matrix Resurrections constitutes an Unfunded Picture and the Buyer reserves all rights in connection with the Derivative Rights associated therewith, including that payment made to Warner Bros. in connection with the Matrix Arbitration constitutes a Cure

Amount for such Unfunded Picture; (ii) any rights, claims, and defenses related to the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute (as defined in the APA); (iii) the Warner Bros. Reserve; and (iv) the Cured Obligations as defined and provided for in the Library Sale Order (as defined below).

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, this Order authorizes only the sale of the Debtors' rights, title, and interest presently held by the Debtors in the Purchased Assets. Nothing herein or in the APA shall alter in any way Warner Bros.' rights in connection with Warner Bros.' interests in the Derivative Rights or the Derivative Rights Agreements.

(d) For all purposes, the Buyer shall be Alcon Media Group LLC ("Alcon") or a wholly-owned subsidiary of Alcon, provided that Alcon shall furnish a guarantee in favor of the applicable Warner Bros. entity(ies) with respect to obligations owing to Warner Bros. under the Derivative Rights Agreements accruing after the Closing Effective Date.

(e) The Buyer shall be responsible for dividing and remitting any portion of payments it may receive from Warner Bros. that belongs to any third party in connection with the Purchased Assets, and Warner Bros. shall have no responsibility or liability for such division or remittance.

(f) The Buyer, Sellers and Warner Bros. shall execute such additional contracts, licenses, security instruments or assignments as may be required under the terms of the Derivative Rights Agreements in connection with the sale of the Purchased Assets to the Buyer.

(g) This Order shall not waive or impair Warner Bros.' rights to seek arbitration of its claims, including with respect to any claims under the Warner Bros. Contracts;

(h) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Warner Bros. reserves all rights concerning (i) the appropriate allocation of any asset sales proceeds as among the Debtors' estates, (ii) the appropriate source of payment for any obligation satisfied with proceeds of assets, (iii) marshalling of assets as

among the estates for payment of claims, (iv) the Warner Bros. Assumption and Assignment Procedures as set forth in the Bid Procedures Order, (v) the DIP Order, (vi) the order approving the Library Asset sale (the “Library Sale Order”) at docket no. 562 in these cases (including, without limitation, the Cured Obligations defined thereunder), (vii) the order approving the Studio Business sale at docket no. 782 in these cases, and (viii) the automatic stay stipulation between the Debtors and Warner Bros. at docket no. 539.

34. Regency Provision. Notwithstanding the terms of the Sale Motion, the APA, this Order, and any of the transactions authorized hereby, nothing herein or therein shall:

(a) alter the terms of any contract that Regency has with any of the Debtors, including any Assumed Contracts of Regency that is subject to the APA (the “Co-Ownership Agreement”);

(b) limit Regency’s rights to enforce contractual terms against the Buyer, including all rights of recoupment, defense, offset, and deduction, but with respect to offset, only to the extent such right of offset arises after the Closing Effective Date; provided that Regency will provide Buyer with written notice thereof prior to such rights being exercised. For the avoidance of doubt, Regency will not be permitted to enforce a right of offset that could have been asserted prior to the Closing Effective Date;

(c) limit, or convey to Buyer, any intellectual property or other property rights owned by Regency;

(d) require Regency to pay to Buyer any amounts or any other claims or obligations of any kind, including under or related to the Co-Ownership Agreement or any other

Assumed Contract, that have already been paid by Regency, or otherwise satisfied by Regency, as of the Closing Effective Date; or

(e) expand the Debtors' rights and interests in the Co-Ownership Agreement.

(f) For the avoidance of doubt, this Order authorizes only the sale of the Debtors' rights, title, and interest presently held by the Debtors in the Purchased Assets. Nothing herein or in the APA shall alter in any way Regency's rights in connection with its interests in the Co-Ownership Agreement or any other assigned agreements.

35. Binding Order. This Order and the APA shall be binding upon and govern the acts of all persons and entities, including without limitation, the Debtors, the Buyer, any of their respective successors and permitted assigns, including, without limitation, any chapter 11 trustee hereinafter appointed for the Debtors' estates or any trustee appointed in a chapter 7 case of any of the Debtors if any of these chapter 11 cases is converted from a case under chapter 11 to a case under chapter 7, all creditors of any and all of the Debtors (whether known or unknown), and all counterparties to any Assumed Contracts. Neither the Transaction nor the APA shall be subject to rejection or avoidance under any circumstances. This Order and the APA shall inure to the benefit of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, the Buyer or any Buyer Related Person, and their respective successors and assigns. Nothing contained in any chapter 11 plan confirmed in the chapter 11 cases, any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan, or any order approving wind-down or dismissal of the chapter 11 cases or any subsequent chapter 7 cases shall conflict with or derogate from the provisions of APA (including any related agreements), or this Order, and to the extent of any conflict or derogation between this Order or the APA and such future plan or order, the terms of this Order and the APA, including any related agreements, shall

control.

36. Failure to Specify Provisions; Conflicts. The failure to specifically include or mention any particular provision of the APA in this Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such provision, it being the intent of the Court, the Debtors and the Buyer that the APA be authorized and approved in its entirety, including any amendments thereto as may be made by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof and this Order. Likewise, all of the provisions of this Order are non-severable and mutually dependent.

37. Further Assurances. From time to time, as and when requested, and subject to the terms of the APA, all parties to the Transaction shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all such documents and instruments and shall take, or cause to be taken, all such further or other actions as the requesting party may reasonably deem necessary or desirable to consummate the Transaction, including such actions as may be necessary to perfect, confirm, record or otherwise vest in the Buyer its right, title and interest in and to the Derivative Rights, including the Assumed Contracts.

38. Automatic Stay. The automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby modified to the extent necessary, without further order of the Court, to allow the Buyer to deliver any notice provided for in the APA and to take any and all actions permitted or required under, or reasonably necessary to effectuate the APA in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.

39. Governing Terms. To the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of this Order and the terms of the APA or the Bid Procedures Order, the terms of this Order shall govern.

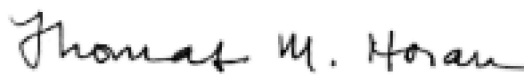
40. Retention of Jurisdiction. This Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction to (a) interpret, implement and enforce the terms and provisions of this Order and the APA, including all amendments thereto and any waivers and consents thereunder and each of the agreements executed in connection therewith; and (b) decide any issues or disputes concerning or related to this Order, the APA, or the rights and duties of the parties hereunder or thereunder, including the interpretation of the terms, conditions and provisions hereof and thereof, and the status, nature and extent of the Assumed Contracts and the other Purchased Assets and any disputes with any counterparty to any Assumed Contract. This Court retains jurisdiction to compel delivery of the Debtors' right, title and interest in the Purchased Assets, to protect the Buyer and its assets, including the Debtors' right, title and interest in the Derivative Rights, against any Interests and successor and transferee liability and to enter orders, as appropriate, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105(a) or 363 (or other applicable provisions) necessary to transfer the Debtors' right, title and interest in the Derivative Rights to the Buyer.

41. Other Provisions. The Debtors are authorized and empowered to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement the relief granted in this Order.

42. Non-Severability. The provisions of this Order are non-severable and mutually dependent.

43. The requirements set forth in Bankruptcy Rules 6003(b), 6004, and 6006 and Local Rule 9013-1 have been satisfied or otherwise deemed waived.

Dated: November 12th, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware



THOMAS M. HORAN
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Exhibit 1

APA

PURCHASE AGREEMENT (DERIVATIVE RIGHTS)

THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT (DERIVATIVE RIGHTS) (as amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time, this “**Agreement**”), is made and entered into as of October 17, 2025 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and among the Persons identified on Annex I hereto (each, a “**Seller**”, and collectively, the “**Sellers**”), Alcon Media Group, LLC (“**Buyer**”), and Kevin Berg in his capacity as the representative of the Sellers pursuant to Section 10.15 (the “**Seller Representative**”).

RECITALS

A. The Parties desire to set forth the terms pursuant to which Buyer will, subject to the entry of a Sale Order (as defined below), purchase from the Sellers, the Purchased Assets.

B. The Sellers and certain of their Affiliates have commenced voluntary petitions for relief under Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. § 101 et seq. (as amended, the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) on March 17, 2025 (the “**Petition Date**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”) (such cases, collectively, the “**Bankruptcy Cases**”).

C. On the terms and subject to the conditions hereof, the Sellers desire to sell, transfer and assign to Buyer, and Buyer desires to purchase, acquire and assume from the Sellers, the Purchased Assets, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Bid Procedures (as defined below) and Bid Procedures Order (as defined below), and in accordance with sections 105, 363, 365, 1123, as applicable, and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. The Sellers’ ability to consummate the transactions set forth in this Agreement is subject to, among other things, entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, it is hereby agreed among the Parties as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 **Defined Terms.** Except as otherwise specified in this Agreement or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below for all purposes of this Agreement:

“**ABS Obligations**” means all Liabilities of the Sellers and their Affiliates under the ABS Transaction Documents, including, without limitation, all fees, costs, expenses and indemnity obligations, and, in each case, any interest accrued thereon.

“**ABS Transaction Documents**” means all “Transaction Documents” under (and as defined in) the Indenture.

“**Adverse Claim**” means an interest, lien (statutory or otherwise), security interest, attachment, Claim (excluding Claims arising in connection with the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute), any claim asserted or that could have been asserted by WBEI or and/or its Affiliates in the Other Warner Disputes, Avoidance Action, Liability, Indebtedness, offset, deduction, restriction, mortgage, pledge or other charge or

Encumbrance, or other type of preferential arrangement having the practical effect of any of the foregoing, or other claim or interest of any kind in, of or on any Person's assets or properties in favor of any other Person.

"Affiliate" means, as to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, such Person. The term "control" (including the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and/or policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract, or otherwise provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, other than for the purposes of Section 6.01 and Section 10.03, in no event shall Buyer be considered to be an Affiliate of any other investment fund or investment vehicle controlled or managed by Buyer or any of its Affiliates, any limited or general partner of such fund (or any Affiliate of such limited or general partners), or any portfolio company of any investment fund or investment vehicle controlled or managed by Buyer or any of its Affiliates.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

"Alternative Transaction" means any agreement (binding or nonbinding), relating to any direct or indirect acquisition, financing or purchase of all or any portion of the Purchased Assets or any other similar transaction involving all or any portion of the Purchased Assets, whether effected by sale of assets, sale of equity, merger, joint venture, recapitalization, loan, financing arrangement or otherwise, but excluding any financing provided by any holder of Parent's existing notes and any debtor-in-possession financing.

"Ancillary Rights" means any and all ancillary, subsidiary or allied rights now known and unknown, including, without limitation, publishing, novelization, music publishing, soundtrack recording, screenplay, publication, sponsorship, commercial tie-up, character, live stage, radio, interactive, Internet, theme park and merchandising rights of every kind and nature whatsoever derived from, appurtenant to or related to a Picture, the underlying material relating thereto, the title or titles of such Picture, the characters appearing in such Picture or said underlying material and/or the names or characteristics of said characters.

"Applicable Percentage" means, with respect to each Picture, the percentage of the Derivative Rights in and to such Picture that are owned by the Sellers. The Applicable Percentage for the Derivative Rights in each Picture is set forth on Annex III hereto.

"Assignment Agreements of Derivative Rights" means collectively, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG IP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG J2 Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG J2, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG OP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG OP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRF/VREG WW IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRF and VREG WW, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG IP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG J2 Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG J2, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG OP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG OP, that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRFNA/VREG WW IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRFNA and VREG WW, and that certain Assignment (Derivative Rights) (VRPNA/VREG MM2 IP Global LLC), dated as of November 28, 2023, by and between VRPNA and VREG MM2.

"Assumed Contracts" means those Contracts that are set forth on Annex II attached hereto, which schedule Buyer may update at any time and from time to time prior to the Closing Effective Date.

“Assumed Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

“Assumption and Assignment Agreement” means an Assignment and Assumption Agreement effecting the assignment of the Assumed Contracts and Assumed Liabilities from Sellers to Buyer, in form and substance satisfactory to the Parties.

“Auction” means the auction for the sale of the Sellers’ assets conducted on May 28, 2025 pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Bid Procedures Order.

“Avoidance Actions” means all rights, lawsuits, claims, rights of recovery, objections, causes of action, avoidance actions and other similar rights of any Seller or other appropriate party in interest arising under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable state law (whether or not asserted as of the Closing Effective Date) and all proceeds thereof.

“Backup Bidder” means the party that is the next highest or otherwise best bidder at the Auction after the Successful Bidder.

“Bankruptcy Cases” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Bankruptcy Code” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Bankruptcy Court” has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

“Bid Procedures” means the bid procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Bid Procedures Order.

“Bid Procedures and Sale Motion” means the motions filed in the Bankruptcy Cases (i) seeking approval of (A) the transactions contemplated hereby and (B) the Bid Procedures and scheduling certain dates, deadlines and forms of notice in connection therewith, and (ii) granting other related relief.

“Bid Procedures Order” means the order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Bid Procedures and Sale Motion and the Bid Procedures, and granting the relief requested therein, entered on April 24, 2025 [ECF # 276].

“Books and Records” means all principal and/or material business records, tangible data, documents, management information systems (including related computer software), files, participant lists, vendor lists, statements, invoices, all work papers, notes, files or documents related thereto, and all other principal and/or material books and records received and/or maintained by Sellers or their Affiliates (excluding personnel records) related to the Derivative Rights in the Pictures and Assumed Contracts (but excluding all Tax records and Tax Returns (including working papers)).

“business day” means any day other than a Saturday, Sunday, legal holiday in the United States or any day on which banks in the City of New York, New York are authorized or required by applicable Law to close.

“Buyer” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Buyer Closing Deliverables” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.10.

“Buyer Deposit” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

“Claim” means all rights, claims, causes of action, defenses, debts, demands, damages, offset rights, setoff rights, recoupment rights, obligations, and liabilities of any kind or nature under contract, at law or in equity, known or unknown, contingent or matured, liquidated or unliquidated, and all rights and remedies with respect thereto.

“Closing” means the consummation of the purchase by Buyer from Sellers of the Purchased Assets pursuant to this Agreement.

“Closing Effective Date” means the date on which the Closing occurs.

“Code” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time.

“Collective Bargaining Agreement” means any agreement, contract or arrangement with any union or guild or similarly constituted or substitute organization regarding any rights and/or services and/or personnel utilized in connection with the production and/or distribution and/or Exploitation of a Picture.

“Constitutive Documents” means, as to any Person, such Person’s certificate of incorporation or registration (including, if relevant, certificates of change of name), memorandum of association, articles of association or incorporation, charter, by-laws, trust deed, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or shareholders’ agreement or equivalent documents constituting the organization or forming of such Person, in each case as the same may from time to time be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Contract” means any contract, agreement, lease, license, or other legally binding commitment, agreement or instrument, whether or not in writing, including all amendments and modifications thereto.

“Copyright” means, with respect to a Picture, all common law and statutory copyrights, rights in copyrights (including the right to make publication thereof for copyright purposes, to register claims under copyright, the right to renew and extend such copyrights and the right to sue for past, present and future infringements of copyright), interests in copyrights, all applications for copyrights, registrations of copyrights and renewals and extensions of copyrights, domestic and foreign, heretofore or hereafter obtained upon such project, the underlying material relating thereto or any part thereof.

“Cure Amounts” means all amounts, costs and expenses to cure defaults (including any amounts owed by the Sellers relating to the Other Warner Disputes), if any, under the Assumed Contracts so that such Assumed Contracts may be assumed and assigned to Buyer pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Cure Notice” has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

“Dataram” means that certain virtual data room hosted by Ansarada titled “Project Rabbit”.

“Debtor Relief Laws” means the Bankruptcy Code and all other applicable liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, suspension of payments or similar debtor relief Laws from time to time in effect affecting the rights of creditors generally.

“Derivative Rights” means, with respect to a motion picture, any and all rights throughout the world to produce remakes, sequels and prequels of such motion picture and other derivative works based thereon and to distribute and otherwise Exploit such remakes, sequels or prequels for viewing in any medium or

media now known or hereafter devised, whether in theatres or home video or on television, and to produce, distribute and otherwise Exploit as a television program, movie of the week, television series or a television spinoff any audiovisual work based on such motion picture, its story line, or any one or more of its characters. Without limiting the foregoing, the Derivative Rights with respect to *Saving Silverman* shall include all rights throughout the world to produce Derivative Productions (as defined in that certain Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Saving Silverman”, dated as of March 5, 2001, between Columbia Pictures, a division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. and VRF, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time) and to distribute and otherwise exploit such Derivative Productions in any and all media now known or hereafter devised, including without limitation, theatres, home video and/or television.

“DIP Obligations” has the meaning set forth in the DIP Order.

“DIP Order” means that certain Final Order (i) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Post-Petition Secured Financing, (ii) Authorizing the Use of Cash Collateral, (iii) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Status, (iv) Granting Adequate Protection, (v) Modifying the Automatic Stay, and (vi) Granting Related Relief, entered in the Bankruptcy Cases on April 24, 2025 [[ECF No. 280](#)].

“Disclosure Schedules” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01.

“Effective Date” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“Encumbrance” means any defect or imperfection in title, charge, deed of trust, security interest, pledge, hypothecation, mortgage, encumbrance, Lien (as such term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code), lease, license grant by any Seller, sublease, option, right of first refusal, easement, right of way, servitude, covenant, condition, proxy, voting trust or agreement or transfer restriction under any equity holder or similar Contract.

“ERISA” means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time in effect.

“Escrow Account” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

“Escrow Holder” means Verita Global.

“Excluded Assets” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

“Excluded Liabilities” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

“Excluded Taxes” means any liabilities of any Seller for any period, or otherwise imposed on the Purchased Assets with respect to any Pre-Closing Tax Period (as apportioned in the manner provided by Section 6.06(e) for Taxes relating to any Straddle Period), in respect of any Tax, including without limitation (a) any Liability of any Seller for the Taxes of any other Person under Treasury Regulations Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. Law), as a transferee or successor, or by Contract (other than any Contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business not primarily related to Taxes), and (b) any Taxes that will arise as a result of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets, but excluding any Property Taxes to the extent specifically allocated to Buyer pursuant to Section 6.05.

“Exploit” means the manufacture, distribution, licensing, exhibition, marketing, promotion, reissuance, and other exploitation of a motion picture or applicable rights thereto, in any and all languages, by any and all means and devices now known or hereafter devised, and howsoever accessed by the viewer,

and to otherwise exploit the foregoing in any and all media, whether now known or hereafter existing and howsoever accessed, including, without limitation, theatrical, home video, pay, cable and free television, computers, hand held devices, cell phones and other accessing devices. The meaning of the term **“Exploitation”** shall be correlative to the foregoing.

“Government Approval” means any (a) necessary filings, notifications, registrations, applications, declarations, waiting period expiration or termination, and submissions in connection with the Transactions, as required under any applicable Law and (b) consents, certifications, grants, confirmation, permits or Orders from a Governmental Authority required to be obtained or made by any Seller or Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates to execute, deliver and perform their respective obligations under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents and consummate the Transactions.

“Governmental Authority” means any court, tribunal, arbitrator, authority, agency, commission, bureau, board, department, legislature, official, body or other instrumentality of the United States (whether federal, state, municipal or local), any foreign country, or any domestic or foreign state, province, county, city, other political subdivision or any other similar body or organization exercising governmental or quasi-governmental power or authority.

“IFRS” means the International Financial Reporting Standards issued from time to time by the International Financial Reporting Standards Foundation and the International Accounting Standards Board.

“Indebtedness” of any Person as of any date of determination means, without duplication, (a) the principal amount of all indebtedness of such Person for borrowed money and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, (b) the principal amount of any other indebtedness of such Person which is evidenced by a note, bond, debenture or similar instrument or debt security and any accrued and unpaid interest thereon, including, without limitation, the obligations of the Sellers under all notes issued pursuant to the Indenture, (c) all capital lease obligations of such Person as of such date, in each case determined in accordance with IFRS, (d) indebtedness secured by an Adverse Claim on assets of any Seller, (e) obligations under any drawn letters of credit (excluding reimbursement obligations in respect of undrawn letters of credit), (f) all interest rate or non-U.S. currency swaps, caps, collars, hedges or insurance agreements, or options or forwards on such agreements, or other similar agreements for the purpose of managing the interest rate or non-U.S. exchange risk, (g) all financing fees and costs related to the indebtedness described in foregoing clauses (a) through (f), and (h) all guaranties of such Person in respect of any of the foregoing.

“Indenture” means (a) that certain Base Indenture dated as of November 10, 2020 among VR Funding and VRF Holdings, as issuers, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, as supplemented by (b) that certain Group A Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 among VR Funding, VRF Holdings, VRF, VRFNA, VRFG and VRVS, as Group A Co-Issuers, and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, as supplemented by (c) that certain Series 2020-1 Supplement dated as of November 10, 2020 among the Group A Co-Issuers and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee in each case, as supplemented, amended, restated, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Insider” shall have the meaning set forth in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code.

“Insider Causes of Action” means any Claims or causes of action against any Insider of the Sellers.

“IP Assignment Agreement” means the assignment agreement to assign and transfer the Sellers’ rights in the Transferred Rights to Buyer, to be entered into at Closing, in form and substance mutually acceptable to each of the Parties.

“Knowledge” means, when referring to the “knowledge” of the Sellers, or any similar phrase or qualification based on knowledge of any Seller, (a) the actual knowledge of James Moore, Louis Santor, Kevin Berg, Keith Maib, and/or Glenn Taylor and (b) the knowledge that any such person referenced in clause (a) above, as a prudent business person, would have obtained after making due inquiry with respect to the particular matter in question.

“Law” or “law” means and includes any provision or requirement of any present or future statute, rule, regulation, code, code of practice, ordinance, standard, statutory guidance, decree, rule of common law or principle of equity, or other decision of any court, tribunal or Governmental Authority or by-law of any foreign, multinational, regional, federal, state, county, municipal or local jurisdiction.

“Liability” means, with respect to any Person, any liability or obligation (including with respect to Taxes) of such Person of any kind, character or description, whether known or unknown, disclosed or undisclosed, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, accrued or unaccrued, asserted or unasserted, disputed or undisputed, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, joint or several, due or to become due, direct or indirect, vested or unvested, executory, determined, determinable or otherwise, and whether or not the same is required to be accrued on the financial statements of such Person or is discharged, stayed or otherwise affected by any proceeding under any Debtor Relief Laws.

“Loompala Option Agreement” means the Option Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and between VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, VREG MM2 IP Global LLC and VREG J2 Global LLC, on the one hand, and Loompala Pictures, LLC, on the other hand.

“Loss” or “Losses” means any Liability, loss, damage, claim, demand, obligation, charge, deficiency, settlement payment, Tax, expense, interest, award, judgment, penalty, assessment, disbursement, fine, fee or amount paid in settlement or cost or expense related to any of the foregoing (including reasonable and documented out-of-pocket legal fees and expenses), but shall not include any exemplary or punitive damages.

“Lot 1 Assets” means the “Purchased Assets,” as defined in the Lot 1 Purchase Agreement (including, without limitation, all Exploitation rights with respect to the Pictures (including all Ancillary Rights)).

“Lot 1 Purchase Agreement” means that certain Purchase Agreement (Library), dated as of July 1, 2025, by and among certain sellers identified therein and the Seller Representative, on the one hand, and Buyer, on the other hand, pursuant to which Buyer has purchased, acquired and assumed the sellers’ interest (excluding the Purchased Assets hereunder) in a library of 108 feature films, among other assets and liabilities.

“Lot 3 Assets” means the “Purchased Assets,” as defined in the Lot 3 Purchase Agreement.

“Lot 3 Purchase Agreement” means a Purchase Agreement (Studio Business) by and among certain sellers identified therein and the Seller Representative, on the one hand, and Buyer, on the other hand, pursuant to which Buyer is purchasing, acquiring and assuming the sellers’ interest in certain assets and liabilities with respect to the development, production and other Exploitation of certain television, motion picture and/or other audiovisual projects, among other assets and liabilities.

“Magnum” means Magnum Films SPC, a segregated portfolio company incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands.

“Material Adverse Effect” means any change, event, circumstance, effect, state of facts, occurrence, development or other matter (any such item, an **“Effect”**) that, individually or in the aggregate, (a) prevents

or would reasonably be expected to prevent or impair the ability of any Seller to consummate the Transactions under the Transaction Documents or (b) is or would reasonably be expected to be materially adverse to (i) the benefits, interests, rights or remedies of Buyer under any of the Transaction Documents or the rights to, timing of, or the amount of, payments thereunder, (ii) the Purchased Assets, (iii) the ability of any Seller to timely perform or comply with its covenants, agreements or obligations under any Transaction Document, or (iv) the legality, validity or enforceability of any Transaction Document; but, with respect to clauses (a) and (b), excluding any change or effect to the extent that it results from or arises out of the commencement of the Bankruptcy Cases.

“Matrix 4” means the Picture entitled *The Matrix Resurrections*.

“MPRPA” means (a) that certain Amended and Restated Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement dated as of November 21, 2012, between WV Films IV LLC and WV Film Partners IV L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (b) that certain Amended and Restated Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement dated as of November 10, 2020, between VRPNA and WBEI, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and (c) that certain Amended and Restated Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement dated as of October 30, 2015, between VRPNA and Sony, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Order” means any order, judgment, ruling, injunction, award, stipulation, assessment, decree or writ, whether preliminary or final, issued, promulgated or entered by or with any Governmental Authority.

“Other Warner Disputes” means, excluding the Wonka Dispute and PM2 Dispute, any and all other claims (whether being argued, disputed or litigated in arbitration, court or otherwise) brought or asserted at any time by WBEI and/or its Affiliates against any Seller and/or any of its Affiliates, and any and all claims brought or asserted at any time by any Seller and/or any of its Affiliates against WBEI and/or its Affiliates, including, but not limited to, each of the Proceedings set forth in items (1) and (2) of Annex V, and any other related or similar Proceedings (excluding the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute), in each case involving any Seller and/or its Affiliates, on the one hand, and WBEI and/or its Affiliates, on the other hand.

“Outside Date” has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(c).

“Parent” means Village Roadshow Entertainment Group (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands.

“Party” or **“Parties”** means any party or parties to this Agreement.

“Person” means any individual, partnership, corporation (including a business trust), joint stock company, trust, unincorporated association, joint venture, limited liability company, Governmental Authority, or other entity.

“Pictures” means the motion pictures set forth in Annex III.

“PM2 Dispute” means the Proceedings described in item (5) of Annex V.

“Post-Closing Tax Period” means (x) any Tax period beginning after the Closing Effective Date and (y) with respect to a Straddle Period, that portion of such Straddle Period beginning after the Closing Effective Date and continuing for the remainder of such Straddle Period.

“Pre-Closing Period” means the period from the Effective Date until the earlier of (i) the Closing Effective Date, or (ii) the date this Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with its terms.

“Pre-Closing Tax Period” means (a) any Tax period ending on or before the Closing Effective Date and (b) with respect to a Straddle Period, that portion of such Straddle Period ending on (and including) the Closing Effective Date.

“Prepetition Secured Notes Obligations” has the meaning set forth in the DIP Order.

“Proceeding” means any suit, action, cause of action, litigation, hearing, inquiry, examination, demand, proceeding, controversy, complaint, appeal, notice of violation, citation, summons, subpoena, arbitration, mediation, dispute, claim, allegation, investigation or audit of any nature whether civil, criminal, quasi criminal, indictment, administrative, regulatory or otherwise and whether at Law or in equity.

“Proceeds” means, with respect to any property, (a) whatever is acquired upon the sale, lease, license, exchange, or other disposition of such property; (b) whatever is collected on, or distributed on account of, such property; (c) rights arising out of such property; (d) to the extent of the value of such property, claims arising out of the Loss, nonconformity, or interference with the use of, defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, such property; or (e) to the extent of the value of such property and to the extent payable to the owner of such property, insurance payable by reason of the Loss or nonconformity of, defects or infringement of rights in, or damage to, such property.

“Property Taxes” means all real property Taxes, personal property Taxes and similar ad valorem Taxes.

“Purchase Price” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

“Purchased Assets” means, collectively, (i) the Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights, (ii) the Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights, if any, and (iii) the Purchased Derivative Rights (except to the extent constituting the Excluded Assets); provided, for clarity, that the Purchased Assets shall include the following:

- (a) the Assumed Contracts;
- (b) all Books and Records; and

(c) other than with respect to the Other Warner Disputes, the Insider Causes of Action and the Avoidance Actions, all of the Sellers’ claims or causes of action, choses in action, rights of recovery and rights of set-off of any kind and indemnities against other Persons (regardless of whether or not such claims and causes of action have been asserted) and all rights of indemnity, warranty rights, rights of contribution, rights to refunds, rights of reimbursement and other rights of recovery (regardless of whether such rights are currently exercisable) relating to the Purchased Assets, including any of the foregoing relating to and/or arising in connection with the Wonka Dispute and/or the PM2 Dispute; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, (i) Sellers agree that Buyer is not acquiring the obligations or Liabilities relating to any claim (A) asserted against any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes or (B) asserted by any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes and (ii) if Sellers acquire any Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights as a result of the settlement or other disposition of the Other Warner Disputes (including, without limitation, pursuant to the Sale Order), such Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights shall constitute Purchased Assets hereunder. However, nothing herein shall affect Buyer’s (or any of its Affiliate’s) rights with respect to any all claims or causes of action, choses in action, rights of recovery and rights of set-off of any kind and indemnities made on its own behalf against other Persons (regardless of

whether or not such claims and causes of action have been asserted) and all rights of indemnity, warranty rights, rights of contribution, rights to refunds, rights of reimbursement and other rights of recovery (regardless of whether such rights are currently exercisable) to which Buyer (or its Affiliates) may be entitled in the Other Warner Disputes.

“Purchased Derivative Rights” means all of each Seller’s entire worldwide right, title and interest in and to the Derivative Rights in each of the Pictures, together with any and all of the assets, properties and rights of each Seller of any kind, whether tangible or intangible, used in, held for use in, relating to or arising from the financing, development, production or Exploitation of any Seller’s Derivative Rights in each of the Pictures, and includes the entire worldwide right, title and interest of each Seller (if any) in and to, for each of the Pictures, an undivided interest equal to the Applicable Percentage for such Picture in the Derivative Rights (including, without limitation, the results and proceeds of any development activity relating to such Derivative Rights) in and to such Picture for the entire world.

“Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights” means all of each Seller’s entire worldwide right title and interest in and to the Derivative Rights in and to each of the Unfunded Pictures.

“Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights” means all of each Seller’s right, title and interest in the “naked” worldwide copyright of Wonka and the underlying material for Wonka (which “naked” copyright excludes, for the avoidance of doubt, all Exploitation rights with respect to Wonka (including, without limitation, the Ancillary Rights with respect to Wonka)).

“QCSA” means (a) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of February 22, 2006, between WV Films LLC and WV Film Partners L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (b) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of February 22, 2006, between WV Films II LLC and WV Film Partners II L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (c) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of April 10, 2008, between WV Films III LLC and WV Film Partners III L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (d) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of December 15, 2017, between WV Films IV LLC and WV Film Partners IV L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (e) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of December 14, 2021, between Evil Woman Films LLC and Evil Woman Film Partners LP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (f) that certain Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of August 11, 2000, between Zoo Films LLC and Zoo Film Partners LP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; (g) that certain Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of August 11, 2000, between DTE Films LLC and DTE Film Partners LP, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time; and (h) that certain Amended and Restated Qualified Cost Sharing Agreement dated as of December 19, 2019, between DSAW Films LLC and DSAW Film Partners L.P., as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

“Required Consent” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).

“Sale Order” means an order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, in form and substance acceptable to Buyer and the Sellers, approving this Agreement and all of the terms and conditions hereof and approving and authorizing the Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The Sale Order shall, among other things, (a) approve, pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, (i) the execution, delivery and performance by the Sellers of this Agreement, (ii) the sale of the Purchased Assets to Buyer on the terms set forth herein and free and clear of all Adverse Claims (other than those included in the Assumed Liabilities) pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and find that Buyer is not a successor of any of the Sellers and determine that none of the transactions herein is avoidable for any

reason, and (iii) the performance by the Sellers of their respective obligations under this Agreement, including the full satisfaction of Cure Amounts for all Assumed Contracts, (b) authorize and empower the Sellers to transfer to Buyer the Assumed Contracts as set forth in this Agreement pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, (c) find that Buyer is a “good faith” buyer within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and grant Buyer the protections of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, (d) find that Buyer has provided adequate assurance of future performance necessary to effect the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts, (e) enjoin any and all holders of Adverse Claims from asserting such Adverse Claim against the Buyer, its Affiliates or the Purchased Assets and (f) provide that any Debtor or subsidiary thereof that presently owns or hereafter acquires any asset that would constitute a Purchased Asset shall be deemed to be a Seller under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and subject to all of the terms and provisions hereof and thereof).

“**Seller Closing Deliverables**” has the meaning set forth in Section 2.09.

“**Sellers**” has the meaning set forth in the preamble.

“**Service Provider**” means, with respect to any Person, each director, officer, employee, manager, independent contractor, consultant, leased employee or other service provider of such Person.

“**Sony**” means Sony Pictures Entertainment Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**Source**” has the meaning set forth in Section 4.02(e).

“**Straddle Period**” means any Tax period beginning before or on, and ending after, the Closing Effective Date.

“**Successful Bidder**” means the prevailing party with respect to the Purchased Assets at the conclusion of the Auction.

“**Tax**” or “**Taxes**” means any U.S. federal, state, local or non-U.S. income, gross receipts, branch profits, license, payroll, employment, excise, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, escheat, environmental, customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security, unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, escheat and unclaimed property, sales, use, transfer, registration, ad valorem, value added, alternative or add-on minimum or estimated tax or other tax of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalty or addition thereto, whether disputed or not, whether payable directly or by withholding, and whether or not requiring the filing of a Tax Return.

“**Tax Return**” means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof.

“**Transaction Documents**” means this Agreement, the Assumption and Assignment Agreement, the IP Assignment Agreement, any pleadings related to this Agreement filed with the Bankruptcy Court, and all other instruments, exhibits, documents and agreements executed or delivered from time to time in connection with the foregoing.

“**Transactions**” means the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.

“**Transferred Rights**” means, collectively, the Purchased Derivative Rights, the Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights and the Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights.

“**Transfer Taxes**” means all transfer, stamp, documentary, sales, use, registration, value-added and other similar Taxes (including all applicable real estate transfer Taxes) incurred in connection with any Transaction Document and the Transactions.

“**Unfunded Pictures**” means the Pictures entitled *Furiosa: A Mad Max Saga*, *Joker: Folie à Deux*, and *The Matrix Resurrections*.

“**VR Funding**” means VR Funding LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“**VREG Wonka**” means VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“**VRF**” means Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands.

“**VRF Holdings**” means VR Films Holdings (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated under the laws of the British Virgin Islands.

“**VRFG**” means Village Roadshow Films Global Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**VRFNA**” means Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**VRPNA**” means Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**VRVS**” means Village Roadshow VS Films LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“**WBEI**” means Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., a Delaware corporation.

“**Wonka**” means the Picture entitled *Wonka*.

“**Wonka Dispute**” means the Proceedings described in item (3) of Annex V.

Section 1.02 **References to Agreements**. References to an agreement or document shall include all schedules, annexes, exhibits, appendices and other attachments to such agreement or document, and unless otherwise stated, are to such agreement or document (including all such attachments) as amended, restated, replaced, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in a manner not inconsistent with the terms hereof and thereof.

ARTICLE II SALE AND PURCHASE; CLOSING

Section 2.01 **Sale and Purchase of Purchased Assets**. Pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order, at the Closing, Buyer shall purchase, acquire and accept from the Sellers, and the Sellers shall irrevocably sell, transfer, assign, convey and deliver, or cause to be sold, transferred, assigned, conveyed and delivered, to Buyer, all of the Sellers’ right, title and interest, in, to and under the Purchased Assets, on an “as is” and “where is” basis (except as otherwise provided herein), but free and clear of Adverse Claims (except for the Assumed Liabilities) or other interests in such Purchased Assets to the full extent provided by section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 2.02 **Assumed Liabilities**. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, and explicitly excluding the Excluded Liabilities described below in Section 2.04, Buyer agrees,

effective as of the time of the Closing, that it shall assume the sole responsibility for paying, performing and discharging when due, all Liabilities (a) arising solely from the ownership and Exploitation of the Purchased Assets by or on behalf of Buyer after the Closing Effective Date, and/or (b) relating to any claim asserted against any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute (the “**Assumed Liabilities**”).

Section 2.03 **Excluded Assets.** Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, the Sellers shall not be deemed to sell, transfer, assign, convey or deliver, and the Sellers will retain, all right, title and interest to, in and under, (a) any Contract that is not an Assumed Contract, (b) Avoidance Actions, (c) Insider Causes of Action, (d) Lot 1 Assets, (e) Lot 3 Assets and/or (f) the rights, obligations, or Liabilities relating to any claim asserted against any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes (other than Purchased Unfunded Pictures Derivative Rights, if any, resulting from resolution of the Other Warner Disputes in accordance with clause (c) of the definition of Purchased Assets) or asserted by any Seller (or its Affiliates) in the Other Warner Disputes (collectively, the “**Excluded Assets**”); provided that the foregoing limitations shall not exclude from the Purchased Assets any Derivative Rights owned by the Sellers related to any Picture (unless such Derivative Rights are separately conveyed to Buyer pursuant to the Lot 1 Purchase Agreement).

Section 2.04 **Excluded Liabilities.** Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, (i) Buyer is assuming only the Assumed Liabilities, (ii) Buyer shall not assume, be obligated to pay, perform or otherwise discharge or in any manner be liable or responsible for any other Liabilities of the Sellers or relating to the Purchased Assets, of any kind or nature whatsoever, whether absolute, accrued, contingent or otherwise, liquidated or unliquidated, due or to become due, known or unknown, currently existing or hereafter arising, matured or unmatured, direct or indirect, and however arising, whether existing on the Closing Effective Date or arising thereafter, other than the Assumed Liabilities and (iii) as between Buyer and the Sellers, the Excluded Liabilities shall remain the sole obligation and responsibility of the Sellers. As used in this Agreement, “**Excluded Liabilities**” includes, without limitation:

(a) all Liabilities of the Sellers not arising out of, in respect of or relating to the Purchased Assets;

(b) all Liabilities of the Sellers arising out of, in respect of or relating to the Purchased Assets;

(c) all Liabilities accruing or arising prior to the Closing Effective Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, Avoidance Actions and other Liabilities accruing or arising out of or in connection with the Assignment Agreements of Derivative Rights);

(d) all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of or relating to the Purchased Assets to the extent resulting from or relating to actions, omissions or circumstances taking place prior to the Closing Effective Date, including all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of or relating to (1) any actual or threatened Proceedings or legal claims (including but not limited to the Other Warner Disputes, but excluding the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute) arising from or relating to Sellers’ production, financing, ownership or Exploitation of the Pictures or the Purchased Assets or any other aspect of Sellers’ business prior to the Closing Effective Date, (2) any Seller at any time in its capacity as a producer, financier, owner, licensor, distributor or in any other capacity at or prior to the Closing Effective Date, (3) the failure of Sellers to comply with any Laws or any of their obligations prior to the Closing Effective Date (whether contractual or otherwise, including, without limitation, any Participation or Residual obligations that are contractually required to be paid on or prior to the Closing Effective Date), and (4) the obligation to indemnify, reimburse or advance amounts to any present or former officer, director, employee, owner, manager, Affiliate or agent of Sellers or their Affiliates or any participant, producer, financier, owner, distributor, talent or other Person in connection with any Picture or otherwise prior to the Closing Effective Date;

- (e) all Liabilities of the Sellers pursuant to any QCSA or MPRPA;
- (f) all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of, or relating to the Excluded Assets;
- (g) Excluded Taxes;
- (h) all Indebtedness of the Sellers and all Indebtedness arising before the Closing Effective Date that is otherwise secured by any of the Purchased Assets which in either case remains outstanding following the Closing Effective Date;
- (i) the ABS Obligations;
- (j) the Prepetition Secured Notes Obligations;
- (k) the DIP Obligations;
- (l) all Liabilities assumed by, retained by or agreed to be performed by Sellers pursuant to the Transaction Documents; and
- (m) all Liabilities arising out of, in respect of, or relating to Cure Amounts under the Assumed Contracts.

Section 2.05 **Assumption and Assignment of Contracts.**

(a) **Assignment of Contracts.** To the maximum extent permitted by law, at the Closing, and pursuant to the Sale Order, the Sellers shall transfer to Buyer the Assumed Contracts pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, this Agreement shall not constitute an agreement to transfer any Purchased Asset or any right thereunder if an attempted transfer, without the consent of a third party, would not be permissible under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code; provided, that the Sellers shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all necessary consents (each, a **“Required Consent”**) to the assignment and/or transfer thereof.

(b) **Sellers Commitment to Cure Payments.** On the Closing Effective Date, the Sellers will pay all Cure Amounts in connection with the assumption and assignment of Assumed Contracts for which all Required Consents (as necessary) and Bankruptcy Court approval to transfer have been obtained. The Sellers have provided to Buyer a schedule set forth on Annex II setting forth a good faith estimate of all Cure Amounts for all Assumed Contracts (**“Cure Schedule”**), which schedule the Sellers may update with appropriate Cure Amounts from time to time prior to the date that is three (3) business days prior to the Closing Effective Date.

(c) **Adequate Assurance.** Buyer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Bankruptcy Court and non-debtor contract counterparties any evidence reasonably necessary to prove adequate assurance of future performance necessary to effect the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts.

Section 2.06 **Purchase Price and Buyer Deposit.**

(a) On the terms and subject to the conditions contained herein, the aggregate purchase price to be paid by Buyer for the Purchased Assets (the **“Purchase Price”**) shall consist of an amount of cash equal to Eighteen Million Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$18,500,000).

(b) Buyer has made a deposit in the amount of Four Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$400,000) (the “**Buyer Deposit**”) with the Escrow Holder by wire transfer of immediately available funds. The Escrow Holder will hold the Buyer Deposit until the Closing Effective Date or earlier termination of this Agreement pursuant to Article VIII in a segregated account (the “**Escrow Account**”) pursuant to the terms below. The Buyer Deposit shall become payable, and shall be paid, to the Sellers at the Closing. At the Closing, Buyer and Sellers shall instruct the Escrow Holder to deliver the Buyer Deposit to Sellers by wire transfer of immediately available funds into an account designated by the Sellers. Without limiting the foregoing, the Parties acknowledge and agree that in the event that this Agreement is terminated by the Sellers in accordance with Section 8.01(c), the Sellers shall be entitled to retain the Buyer Deposit. If this Agreement is validly terminated prior to the Closing pursuant to Article VIII, the Buyer Deposit shall be released and distributed to Buyer or Sellers, as applicable, in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and the Parties shall jointly instruct the Escrow Holder with respect thereto. If there is a dispute concerning the reason for termination of this Agreement, the disputing Party shall provide notice of same to Escrow Holder and the Buyer’s Deposit shall be distributed pursuant to an Order of the Bankruptcy Court unless such dispute is consensually resolved by the Parties. In the event of any termination of this Agreement then each Party covenants and agrees that such Party shall promptly provide Escrow Holder with such instructions as may be reasonable and necessary to cause Escrow Holder to release the Buyer’s Deposit to the Party entitled thereto.

Section 2.07 **Closing.** The Closing shall be effected by exchanging true, complete and accurate copies of executed originals via electronic mail at a time and on a date specified by the Sellers and Buyer that is no later than the fifth (5th) business day following the date on which the last of the conditions set forth in Article III has been satisfied or expressly waived (other than those conditions that by their nature can only be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of any such condition), or at such other time and place as the Sellers and Buyer may agree in writing.

Section 2.08 **Post-Closing Transfer of Contracts to Buyer.** At any time after the Closing Effective Date, the Sellers and Buyer may (but shall have no obligation to) mutually agree to seek authorization from the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to sections 105, 363, 365, and/or 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, to transfer a contract that was not identified as an Assumed Contract as of Closing (which contract shall become an Assumed Contract upon such transfer); provided that the Sellers will be solely responsible for paying the Cure Amount required (if applicable) to transfer such contract.

Section 2.09 **Seller Closing Deliverables.** In addition to the other requirements set forth in this Agreement, as of the Closing, the Sellers shall deliver or cause to be delivered to Buyer each of the following documents and instruments (the “**Seller Closing Deliverables**”):

(a) a counterpart of each Transaction Document to which any Seller or the Seller Representative is a party, duly executed by each applicable Seller and/or the Seller Representative, as applicable;

(b) an IRS Form W-9 or applicable IRS Form W-8 for each of the Sellers, duly executed by such Seller;

(c) a certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Buyer dated as of the Closing Effective Date and duly executed by the secretary, director or other authorized officer of each Seller, certifying (i) that attached thereto are copies of each such Person’s certificate of formation or certificate of incorporation, as the case may be (and any amendments thereto), certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or the Registrar of Corporate Affairs in the British Virgin Islands, and limited liability company agreement, bylaws or memorandum and articles of association, as the case may be (and any amendments thereto), (ii) that attached thereto are resolutions adopted by the Board of Directors (or equivalent body) and/or equity holders or members of such Person (as applicable) authorizing the execution, delivery and performance in accordance with their respective terms of the Transaction Documents to which

each of such Persons is a party, (iii) attached thereto are incumbency and specimen signatures of each authorized signatory of such Person executing the Transaction Documents, and (iv) as to the Sellers' satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 3.01(a) and 3.01(b);

- (d) the IP Assignment Agreement; and
- (e) all other instruments and documents reasonably requested by Buyer.

Section 2.10 **Buyer Closing Deliverables**. In addition to the other requirements set forth in this Agreement, as of the Closing, Buyer shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Seller Representative each of the following documents and instruments (the "**Buyer Closing Deliverables**"):

- (a) a counterpart of each Transaction Document to which Buyer is a party, duly executed by Buyer; and
- (b) a certificate in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Sellers dated as of the Closing Effective Date and duly executed by the secretary or other authorized officer of Buyer, certifying as to Buyer's satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Sections 3.02(a), and 3.02(b).

Section 2.11 **Payments at Closing**. At the Closing, Buyer shall pay or cause to be paid to each Seller, by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account or accounts designated in writing by the Sellers not less than two (2) days prior to the Closing Effective Date, its share as designated on Annex IV hereto of an amount equal to (i) the Purchase Price, *less* (ii) the Buyer Deposit.

Section 2.12 **Withholding**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Buyer, the Sellers, and their designees will be entitled to deduct and withhold from any amounts payable pursuant to this Agreement any amounts required to be deducted or withheld under applicable Law. To the extent that any such amounts are so deducted or withheld, such amounts will be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of whom such deduction or withholding was made. Upon Closing (and thereafter as required by applicable Law or as requested by Buyer), each person entitled to payment under this Agreement shall provide a duly executed IRS Form W-9 or applicable IRS Form W- 8.

ARTICLE III CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CLOSING

Section 3.01 **Conditions Precedent to Purchase by Buyer**. The obligations of Buyer to consummate the Transactions at Closing are subject to the fulfillment or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, written waiver by Buyer, as of the Closing Effective Date, of each of the following conditions:

- (a) **Representations and Warranties**. Each of the representations and warranties of the Sellers contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document (i) that are qualified as to Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as though made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects on and as of such date) and (ii) that are not qualified as to Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as if made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects as of such date), except for breaches and inaccuracies the

effect of which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Performance of Covenants. Each Seller shall have performed in all material respects all of the covenants and obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document prior to or at the Closing.

(c) Government Approvals. All Government Approvals required in connection with the Sellers' execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or consummation of the Transactions shall have been obtained or made and shall be in full force and effect.

(d) Seller Closing Deliverables. Buyer shall have received each Seller Closing Deliverable.

(e) Assumed Contracts. Sellers shall have obtained and delivered to Buyer the Sale Order approving the transfer to Buyer of each Assumed Contract.

Section 3.02 **Conditions Precedent to Sale by Sellers**. The obligations of the Sellers to consummate the Transactions at Closing are subject to the fulfillment or written waiver by the Sellers, as of the Closing Effective Date, of each of the following conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. Each of the representations and warranties of Buyer contained in this Agreement (i) that are qualified as to Material Adverse Effect, shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as though made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects on and as of such date) and (ii) that are not qualified as to Material Adverse Effect shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as if made on and as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date (other than such representations and warranties that are made as of a specified date, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects as of such date), except for breaches and inaccuracies the effect of which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Performance of Covenants. Buyer shall have performed in all material respects all of the covenants and obligations required to be performed by it under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document prior to or at the Closing.

(c) Government Approvals. All Government Approvals required in connection with execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or consummation of the Transactions shall have been obtained or made and shall be in full force and effect.

Section 3.03 **Conditions Precedent to Obligations of Buyer and the Sellers**. The obligations of the Buyer and the Sellers to consummate the Transactions at Closing are subject to the fulfillment or written waiver by each of the Buyer and the Sellers, as of the Closing Effective Date, of the following condition:

(a) Bankruptcy Court Order. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order and the Sale Order shall be unstayed and in full force and effect.

ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 4.01 **Representations and Warranties of Sellers.** Except as set forth in the corresponding sections or subsections of the Disclosure Schedules attached hereto (collectively, the “**Disclosure Schedules**”), each Seller hereby jointly and severally represents and warrants to Buyer, unless another date is expressly noted below, as of the Effective Date and as of the Closing Effective Date as follows:

(a) **Organization and Qualification.** Such Seller is a limited liability company or corporation duly incorporated, formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of (x) the State of Delaware or, in the case of the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, the laws of the British Virgin Islands and (y) all other jurisdictions where the business conducted by such Seller requires it be qualified to do business. None of the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands conducts business outside of the British Virgin Islands. No Seller other than the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands conducts business outside of the United States.

(b) **Authorization; No Violation.**

(i) The execution and delivery by such Seller of, and the performance by such Seller of its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, and the consummation of the Transactions, are within such Person’s powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary action.

(ii) Except to the extent that a violation, contravention, breach or default is rendered unenforceable pursuant to Section 363 or 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable Law, the execution and delivery by such Seller of, and the performance by such Seller of its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, and the consummation of the Transactions, do not and will not (w) contravene, conflict with or violate its Constitutive Documents, (x) contravene, conflict with or violate any applicable Law or Order, including, in the case of the Sellers incorporated in the British Virgin Islands, the Economic Substance (Companies and Limited Partnerships) Act (As Revised) of the British Virgin Islands, (y) require any consent, approval, waiver, authorization or notice under, conflict with or result in the material breach of, or constitute a material default (or an event that, with the giving of notice or lapse of time, or both, would become a material default) under, or give rise to any rights of termination, amendment, modification, acceleration, creation or increase in any material payment obligation or forfeiture, suspension, limitation, cancellation, impairment or Loss of any right or benefit of the Sellers (and, after the Closing, Buyer) to own or Exploit or otherwise exercise any rights that the Sellers currently have with respect to the Purchased Assets under, any loan agreement, indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, lease or other instrument or Contract binding on or affecting such Person or any of its assets or properties, including the Purchased Assets, or (z) except as set forth on Section 4.01(b)(ii)(z) of the Disclosure Schedules, result in or require the creation or imposition of any Adverse Claim upon or with respect to any of the assets or properties of such Person, including the Purchased Assets.

(c) **Consents and Approvals.** All authorizations or approvals of and other actions by, and all notices to and filings with, any Governmental Authority or regulatory body or any other Person that are required to be obtained, taken, given or made by any Seller (i) for the due execution and delivery by such Person of, and the performance by such Person of its obligations under, any of the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, or (ii) for the exercise by Buyer of its rights under such Transaction Documents, as applicable, have been (or, in the case of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets hereunder, shall have been as of the Closing Effective Date) duly obtained, taken, given or made and are (or,

in the case of the purchase and sale of the Purchased Assets hereunder, shall have been as of the Closing Effective Date) in full force and effect.

(d) Enforceability. This Agreement has been, and each other Transaction Document to which any Seller is or is to be a party is, or when delivered will have been, duly executed by such Person, and is, or when delivered will be, the legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable against such Person in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors and to general principles of equity (whether considered in a suit at law or in equity or pursuant to arbitration).

(e) Litigation. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(e) of the Disclosure Schedules, there is no pending or, to the Sellers' Knowledge, threatened Proceeding (i) that questions the legality or propriety of the Transactions or that if adversely determined could reasonably be expected to adversely impact any Seller's ability to comply with the terms of the Transaction Documents and/or adversely impact Buyer's rights under the Transaction Documents, (ii) against or affecting any Seller or its Affiliates, or any of its or their current or former officers, directors, members, employees or representatives in their capacities as such, in each case relating to or arising out of the Purchased Assets or any Picture, or (iii) that requires any future payment by any Seller or its Affiliates to any Person in connection with any Picture. None of the Purchased Assets is subject to any Order. In connection with the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute and the Other Warner Disputes, there have been no, nor does any Seller have Knowledge of any, threatened, adverse interim or final Orders by a court or arbitrator against any Seller or any of its Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to adversely impact such Seller's ability to comply with the terms of the Transaction Documents and/or Buyer's rights under the Transaction Documents, other than in connection with Matrix 4.

(f) Absence of Certain Changes or Events. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(f) of the Disclosure Schedules, since December 6, 2023, none of the Sellers has:

- (i) sold, transferred, leased, subleased, licensed or otherwise disposed of, or imposed or suffered to be imposed any Adverse Claim on, the Purchased Assets;
- (ii) accelerated or delayed collection of any material notes or material accounts receivable, advances, cash flows or other income or revenues of whatever kind or nature arising out of or related to the Purchased Assets;
- (iii) delayed or accelerated payment of any material account payable or other material Liability arising out of or related to the Purchased Assets;
- (iv) paid any material amount in respect of the Purchased Assets as a result of awards or settlements in connection with any Proceeding (including any audit);
- (v) (1) cancelled, compromised, waived or released any material right in Sellers' favor or claim of such Seller with respect to any Purchased Assets or (2) settled or compromised any Proceeding (including any audit) with respect to any Purchased Assets;
- (vi) entered into, amended, modified or terminated any Assumed Contract, or cancelled, modified or waived any debts or claims or waived any rights held by it thereunder;
- (vii) entered into any contract or transaction with any Affiliate pertaining to or affecting the Purchased Assets;

(viii) (1) made, changed or revoked any Tax election, (2) changed an annual accounting period, (3) adopted or changed any accounting method with respect to Taxes, (4) filed any amended Tax Return, (5) entered into any closing agreement, (6) settled or compromised any Tax claim or assessment, or (7) consented to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment with respect to Taxes; in each case, to the extent such action would adversely affect the Purchased Assets in a Post-Closing Tax Period; or

(ix) agreed, whether in writing or otherwise, to take any of the actions specified in this Section 4.01(f).

(g) Pictures.

(i) Ownership of Derivative Rights. Annex III hereto sets forth a true, correct and complete list of each Picture, including, for each such Picture, the percentage and nature of the Derivative Rights for such Picture owned by Sellers. Other than pursuant to the Loompala Option Agreement, no party (including, without limitation, Magnum and its Affiliates) owns or has any right to purchase any Derivative Rights owned by the Sellers' in any Pictures.

(ii) Picture Information. All written information (excluding any estimates, projections, forecasts, opinions with respect to future events or library valuations prepared by third party non-affiliated appraisers, as to which the Sellers make no representation other than that none of them altered the contents thereof) heretofore furnished by any Seller or any of their Affiliates in writing to Buyer for purposes of or in connection with this Agreement or the Transactions is, and all such written information hereafter furnished by or on behalf of the Sellers or any of their Affiliates to Buyer will be, true, complete and accurate in all material respects, on the date such information is furnished, stated or certified, and all expressions of expectation, intention, belief and opinion contained in that information were given (or when hereafter given, shall be given) honestly and on reasonable grounds after due and careful inquiry.

(h) Assumed Contracts.

(i) Section 4.01(h)(i) of the Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all the Assumed Contracts. True, complete and accurate copies of each Assumed Contract, together with all modifications and amendments thereto, have previously been made available to Buyer. Each Assumed Contract is valid, binding, and in full force and effect and is enforceable by the applicable Seller party thereto (or to whom the rights therein were assigned) in accordance with its terms and is not subject to any material claims, charges, set-offs or defenses.

(ii) Except as set forth in Section 4.01(h)(ii) of the Disclosure Schedules, each Seller has performed the material obligations required to be performed by it to date under the Assumed Contracts and no Seller is (with or without the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both) in material breach or default thereunder, nor has any event occurred that would give rise to any right of notice, modification, acceleration, payment, cancellation or termination of or by another party under, or in any manner release any party thereto from any material obligation under, any such Assumed Contract and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no other party to the Assumed Contract is (with or without the lapse of time or the giving of notice, or both) in material breach or default thereunder and no event has occurred that with the giving of notice or the passage of time or both would constitute a material breach or default by any other party, or that would give rise to any right of notice, modification, acceleration, payment, cancellation or termination of or by any Seller under, or in any manner release any party thereto from any material obligation under, any such Assumed Contract.

(iii) Except as set forth in Section 4.01(h)(iii) of the Disclosure Schedules, no Seller has received any notice of the intention of any third party to terminate, cancel or rescind any Assumed Contract.

(iv) As of immediately prior to the Closing, excluding certain assignment agreements pursuant to which the Sellers (or their predecessors in interest) were assigned certain Assumed Contracts and Derivative Rights being acquired by Buyer hereunder, the Assumed Contracts are all of the agreements to which any Seller or any of their affiliates is party with respect to the Purchased Assets.

(v) Except as set forth in Section 4.01(h)(v) of the Disclosure Schedules, there are no amounts owed, accrued or due or payable by any Seller pursuant to any Assumed Contract, including any shortfall payments, advances or similar payments.

(vi) No Assumed Contract has been altered, amended or modified in any manner by any Seller (or to such Seller's Knowledge by any other party to such agreements) since the date of execution except (y) as specified in the applicable document or (z) as such documentation has been previously provided to Buyer.

(i) Derivative Rights. Except (i) as set forth on Section 4.01(i) of the Disclosure Schedules and/or (b) with respect to Derivative Rights that are being purchased by Buyer pursuant to the Lot 3 Asset Purchase Agreement, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no Seller owns, controls or otherwise holds any Derivative Rights.

(j) First/Last Opportunity Rights. No Person has any first/last opportunity rights (including, without limitation, rights of first refusal, rights of first negotiation, rights of last refusal, rights of first offer, or other rights of similar nature) or any "call" or "put" right with respect to any Purchased Assets that have not expired or terminated.

(k) Copyrights and Copyright Registrations. Section 4.01(k) of the Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true, correct and complete list of all registered Copyrights with respect to Wonka that are owned by or currently licensed to, or purported to be owned by or currently licensed to, a Seller, which schedule shall include, with respect to all such Copyrights, (1) the name of the registrant (as applicable) and each Seller that currently owns any portion of such Copyright (including the ownership share of each such Seller), (2) the registration number (as applicable), (3) the status of the registration (as applicable), and (4) the jurisdiction where the registration is located. Wonka has, as of the date hereof, been registered in the U.S. Copyright Office. No Seller owns or is currently licensed any Trademarks with respect to Wonka.

(l) Intellectual Property Protection. The Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights that are protectable under Applicable Copyright Law are registered, recorded, applied for or otherwise protected and validly subsisting under all Applicable Copyright Laws, and, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, no material protectable portion of any of the foregoing is in the public domain in the United States. Each Seller uses and has used commercially reasonable efforts to protect, confirm, register (to the extent such registration is or was, as the case may be, customary industry practice at the time the rights were created), maintain, police and enforce all Purchased Wonka Naked Copyrights, including making all filings, paying all fees and executing all appropriate written agreements in connection therewith, in each case to the extent any of the Sellers has the right to protect, confirm, register, maintain, police or enforce its rights in the applicable Picture. No Seller or any of its Affiliates (nor, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, any other Person) has received any written notice from a third Person that such third Person has exercised or intends to exercise any Copyright Termination with respect to Wonka.

(m) Title to Purchased Assets. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(m) of the Disclosure Schedules, Sellers have and will convey to Buyer (and upon consummation of the Transactions, Buyer will acquire) good, valid and marketable title to, and sole and exclusive legal and beneficial ownership of, the Purchased Assets, free and clear of any Adverse Claim (other than the Assumed Liabilities).

(n) No Brokers or Finders. Except as set forth on Section 4.01(n) of the Disclosure Schedules, none of the Sellers nor any Affiliate thereof has retained any broker or finder, agreed to pay or made any statement or representation to any Person that would entitle such Person to, any broker's, finder's or similar fees or commissions in connection with the Transactions.

Section 4.02 **Representations and Warranties of Buyer.** Buyer hereby represents and warrants to the Sellers as of the Effective Date and the Closing Effective Date as follows:

(a) Organization. Buyer is a limited liability company, duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware.

(b) Authorization. Buyer has full power and authority to enter into this Agreement.

(c) Enforceability. Upon entry of the Sale Order, this Agreement, and each other Transaction Document to which Buyer is or is to be a party is, or when delivered will have been, duly executed and delivered by Buyer and is, or when delivered will be, the valid and binding agreement of Buyer, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors and to general principles of equity (whether considered in a suit at law or in equity or pursuant to arbitration).

(d) No Violation. The execution and delivery by Buyer, and the performance by Buyer of its obligations under, the Transaction Documents to which it is or is to be a party, and the Transactions, do not (i) contravene, conflict with or violate its Constitutive Documents or (ii) contravene, conflict with or violate any material applicable Law or Order.

(e) Source of Funds. Buyer represents that the following statement is an accurate representation as to each source of funds (a "**Source**") to be used by Buyer to pay the Purchase Price for the Purchased Assets: The Source does not include assets of any employee benefit plan, other than a plan exempt from the coverage of ERISA. As used in this Section 4.02(e), the term "**employee benefit plan**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3 of ERISA.

(f) Investment Representations. Buyer is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Purchased Assets and either it, or the Person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Purchased Assets, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type.

(g) Acknowledgement. Except for the representations and warranties made by the Sellers in Section 4.01 of this Agreement, Buyer hereby acknowledges that (i) none of the Sellers nor any of their Affiliates has made, or has agreed to make, any express or implied representation, warranty, guarantee or agreement with respect to the film industry as a whole or the business and financial risks associated with the film industry as a whole, (ii) it has made its own inquiry and investigation into, and based thereon has formed an independent judgment concerning, the film industry as a whole and the business and financial risks associated with the film industry as a whole, and (iii) there are uncertainties inherent in making any estimates, projections, forecasts or opinions with respect to future events and that any such estimates, projections, forecasts or opinions delivered by the Sellers or any of their Affiliates pursuant to the Transaction Documents shall be subject to such uncertainties.

(h) No Brokers or Finders. None of Buyer nor any Affiliate thereof has retained any broker or finder, agreed to pay or made any statement or representation to any Person that would entitle such Person to, any broker's, finder's or similar fees or commissions in connection with the Transactions.

ARTICLE V DEPOSITS; NO SETOFF; NO SURVIVAL

Section 5.01 **Deposits to Buyer's Account.** In the event that any amounts that are required under any Transaction Document to be paid directly to Buyer or otherwise constitute Purchased Assets are received by any Seller or any of their respective Affiliates after the Closing Effective Date, such Person shall, and each Seller shall cause such Person to, as applicable, hold such amounts in trust, and deposit such amounts in the form received, immediately, but in any event not later than two (2) business days of its receipt thereof, in an account designated in writing by Buyer.

Section 5.02 **No Setoff.** Each payment of any amounts included in the Purchased Assets required under Section 5.01 shall not be reduced by any setoff or deduction on account of any claim or other charge other than with respect to any tax withholding or similar governmental charge or as expressly permitted or required under this Agreement.

Section 5.03 **No Survival.** The respective representations and warranties of the Parties hereto hereunder shall not survive the Closing. The respective covenants of the Parties hereto required to be performed on or prior to the Closing Effective Date shall not survive the Closing.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS

Section 6.01 Conduct of the Sellers Prior to Closing.

(a) During the period from the Effective Date until the earlier of (i) the Closing Effective Date, or (ii) the date this Agreement is validly terminated in accordance with its terms (such period, the "**Pre-Closing Period**"), unless otherwise consented to in writing by Buyer, the Sellers shall (A) operate their businesses and the Purchased Assets only in the ordinary course of business as debtors in possession, (B) preserve and maintain their business organization and assets (including the Purchased Assets), (C) keep available the services of the current Service Providers of the Sellers or any of their Affiliates. During the Pre-Closing Period, Sellers shall not commence or settle any Proceeding relating to the Purchased Assets or the Pictures (including any audit or the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute or Other Warner Disputes) if such commencement or settlement could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets (including, without limitation, the Post-Cutoff Cash Flows) or the Pictures, unless otherwise authorized by a finding of the Bankruptcy Court.

(b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, except as consented to in writing by Buyer or as required by Law or directed by the Bankruptcy Court, during the Pre Closing Period, the Sellers shall not, except as set forth in Section 6.01(b) of the Disclosure Schedules:

(i) issue, sell, transfer, lease, license, convey, assign, abandon, cancel, pledge, dispose of, or otherwise subject to any Adverse Claim, any Purchased Assets;

(ii) incur any Indebtedness or issue any debt securities or assume, guarantee or endorse, or otherwise become responsible for, the obligations of any Person, or make any loans or advances, in each case affecting the Purchased Assets;

(iii) amend, waive, modify, terminate or give any consent or approval under the Assumed Contracts, or amend, waive, modify, terminate or give any consent or approval regarding any Seller's rights thereunder, or enter into any Contract in connection with the Purchased Assets;

(iv) pay, discharge or satisfy any Liability relating to the Purchased Assets;

(v) cancel, compromise, waive or release any right or claim or Proceeding (including any audit) relating to the Purchased Assets;

(vi) permit the lapse of any existing policy of insurance relating to the Purchased Assets;

(vii) commence or settle any Proceeding relating to the Purchased Assets or the Pictures (including any audit or the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute or any Other Warner Disputes) if such commencement or settlement could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets, unless otherwise authorized by a finding of the Bankruptcy Court;

(viii) fail to comply in all material respects with all applicable Laws in any manner that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets or the rights or remedies of Buyer under the Transaction Documents;

(ix) fail to maintain their existence as a limited liability company or corporation, as the case may be, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of organization and obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which the failure to so could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets or the rights or remedies of Buyer under the Transaction Documents;

(x) (A) fail to maintain all organizational formalities, (B) fail to comply with the provisions of its Constitutive Documents (including with respect to Separateness or independent directors) in all material respects at all times, (C) amend any provisions of their Constitutive Documents in any manner that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect, in any material respect, the Purchased Assets or the rights or remedies of Buyer under the Transaction Documents, (D) permit any Affiliate to assume or guarantee any of the Liabilities of any Seller other than as required by this Agreement or documents governing any Seller's Indebtedness or ABS Obligations that are in effect as of the Effective Date, (E) fail to make all decisions regarding any Seller's organization and operation independently, or allow such decisions to be dictated by any other Person, (F) fail to take such other actions as are necessary on a Seller's part to ensure that all corporate procedures required by their Constitutive Documents are duly and validly taken, and (G) act in any manner that would foreseeably mislead others with respect to its separate identity from any Affiliate;

(xi) fail to pay and discharge and fully perform, at or before maturity, all of their respective material obligations and Liabilities, including, without limitation, Tax liabilities and other governmental claims levied or imposed upon such Seller or upon the income, properties or operations of such Seller, judgments, settlement agreements and all obligations of such Seller under the Transaction Documents, except where the same may be contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, and will maintain, in accordance with IFRS, reserves as appropriate for the accrual of any of the same;

(xii) engage in any dealings or transactions with any Person described or designated in the Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List of the Office of Foreign Assets Control or in Section 1 of the Anti-Terrorism Order;

(xiii) take any action, or intentionally fail to take any action, that would cause any representation or warranty made by the Sellers in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to be untrue or result in a breach of any covenant made by the Sellers in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, or that has or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;

(xiv) enter into any transaction or Contract between any Seller, on the one hand, and any Affiliate of such Seller, on the other hand, with respect to the Purchased Assets;

(xv) (A) make, change or revoke any Tax election, (B) change an annual accounting period, (C) adopt or change any accounting method with respect to Taxes, (D) file any amended Tax Return, (E) enter into any closing agreement, (F) settle or compromise any Tax claim or assessment, or (G) consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any claim or assessment with respect to Taxes; in each case, to the extent such action would adversely affect the Purchased Assets in a Post-Closing Tax Period; or

(xvi) announce an intention, enter into any formal or informal agreement, or otherwise make a commitment to do any of the foregoing.

Section 6.02 **Access.** During the Pre-Closing Period, except to the extent prohibited by applicable Law, the Sellers shall provide, and cause their Service Providers, attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants and other agents to provide, to Buyer and its accounting, legal and other representatives, as well as their respective Service Providers, affiliates and other agents, access at all reasonable times and during normal business hours, upon reasonable notice, to the Sellers' personnel and to business, financial, legal, tax, compensation and other data and information concerning the Purchased Assets as Buyer deems reasonably necessary or advisable; provided, however, that, for avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not require the Sellers to waive, or take any action with the effect of waiving, their attorney-client privilege or any confidentiality obligation to which they are bound with respect thereto. After the Closing, upon reasonable advance written request by Sellers or their Service Providers, except to the extent prohibited by applicable Law, the Buyer shall provide, and cause its Service Providers, attorneys, accountants, advisors, consultants and other agents to provide, to each Seller and its accounting, legal and other representatives, as well as their respective Service Providers, affiliates and other agents, access at all reasonable times and during normal business hours, upon reasonable notice, access to business, financial, legal, tax, compensation and other data included in the Purchased Assets prior to Closing to the extent such access is necessary in order for Sellers (as applicable) to comply with applicable Law or any contract to which it is a party, for liquidation, winding up, Tax reporting or other proper purposes and so long as such access is subject to an obligation of confidentiality; provided, however, that, for avoidance of doubt, the foregoing shall not require the Sellers to waive, or take any action with the effect of waiving, their attorney- client privilege or any confidentiality obligation to which they are bound with respect thereto.

Section 6.03 **Notification of Certain Matters.**

(a) During the Pre-Closing Period, Sellers shall give prompt written notice to Buyer of (i) the occurrence or non-occurrence of any event, the occurrence or non-occurrence of which would render any representation or warranty of the Sellers contained in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, if made on or immediately following the date of such event, untrue, inaccurate or misleading, (ii) the occurrence of any event that, individually or in combination with any other events, has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, (iii) any failure of the Sellers, or any Affiliate of the Sellers to comply with or satisfy any covenant or agreement to be complied with or satisfied by it under the Transaction Documents or any event that would otherwise result in the nonfulfillment of any of the conditions to Buyer's obligations hereunder, (iv) any notice or other communication from any Person

alleging that the consent of such Person is or may be required in connection with the consummation of the Transactions, (v) any notice or other communication from any Governmental Authority in connection with the Transactions, (vi) any material and adverse change to the Purchased Assets, (vii) any notice of any material breach, default or termination of any Assumed Contract, (viii) the occurrence of any event which would or would reasonably be likely to (A) prevent or materially delay the consummation of the Transactions or (B) result in the failure of any condition to Closing set forth in this Agreement to be satisfied, or (ix) any Proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of the Sellers, threatened against a Party or the Parties relating to the Transactions or otherwise affecting the Purchased Assets.

(b) Without limiting anything set forth in Section 6.03(a), during the Pre-Closing Period, to the fullest extent permitted or consistent with any applicable Order of any court, tribunal or arbitrator in the Wonka Dispute, the PM2 Dispute or the Other Warner Disputes, Sellers and their Affiliates will (and will cause their litigation counsel to) furnish Buyer with the material details respecting any offer of settlement or other resolution either proposed by Sellers or its Affiliates or by WBEI or its Affiliates that could reasonably be expected to adversely affect the Purchased Assets (and at Buyer's request, Sellers shall take all reasonable steps to obtain any necessary consent Sellers reasonably believe is required in order to furnish Buyer with such offer of settlement or other resolution or any information related thereto); provided, nothing in this Section 6.03(b) shall restrict Sellers or their Affiliates from entering into any settlement or other resolution of the Other Warner Disputes in its sole discretion, subject to Buyer's consent rights pursuant to Section 6.01(b)(vii). To the extent that any Order of any Governmental Authority does not permit Sellers or their Affiliates from furnishing information as described in this Section 6.03(b), upon reasonable request from Buyer, Sellers and/or their Affiliates shall seek modification or relief from such Order such that Buyer shall be permitted to receive such information. Sellers shall be solely responsible for the payment of all arbitration fees, attorneys' fees, costs, experts, or any other fees and costs in connection with the Other Warner Disputes.

(c) From and after the Closing Effective Date through a period that is the earlier of (a) the closing of the Bankruptcy Cases; or (b) the third (3rd) anniversary thereof, subject to any confidentiality obligations applicable to the Sellers or their Affiliates, if any Seller or its Affiliates receives notice of a pending or threatened Proceeding against, relating to or affecting the Purchased Assets (including, without limitation, any claimed breach by any Seller or its Affiliates under any Picture Agreement), then such Person will (i) promptly notify Buyer of same; and (ii) give Buyer copies of all notices and other writings relating to it received by such Person promptly after their receipt.

Section 6.04 **Efforts to Close.** Each Party shall, and Sellers shall cause their Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all appropriate action to do, or cause to be done, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective the Transactions as promptly as practicable. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, the Sellers shall permit Buyer reasonably to participate in the defense and settlement of any claim, suit or cause of action relating to this Agreement or the Transactions, and the Sellers shall not settle or compromise any such claim, suit or cause of action without Buyer's written consent.

Section 6.05 **Tax Matters.**

(a) Buyer and the Sellers agree to furnish or cause to be furnished to the other, upon request, as promptly as practicable, such information and assistance relating to the Purchased Assets, including, without limitation, access to Books and Records, as is reasonably necessary for the filing of all Tax Returns by Buyer or the Sellers, the making of any election relating to Taxes, the preparation for any audit with respect to Taxes by any Governmental Authority and the prosecution or defense of any claim, suit or proceeding relating to any Tax. Buyer and the Sellers shall retain all books and records with respect to Taxes pertaining to the Purchased Assets for a period of at least seven (7) years following the Closing Effective Date. Buyer

and the Sellers shall cooperate fully with each other in the conduct of any audit, litigation or other proceeding relating to Taxes involving the Purchased Assets.

(b) To the extent not otherwise provided in this Agreement, the Sellers shall be responsible for and shall promptly pay when due all Property Taxes levied with respect to the Purchased Assets attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period. All Property Taxes levied with respect to the Purchased Assets for the Straddle Period shall be apportioned between Buyer and the Sellers in the manner provided in Section 6.06(e)(ii). The Sellers shall be liable for the proportionate amount of such Property Taxes that is attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period, and Buyer shall be liable for the proportionate amount of such Property Taxes that is attributable to the Post-Closing Tax Period. Upon receipt of any bill for such Property Taxes by Buyer or any Seller, Buyer or the Sellers as applicable, shall present a statement to the other setting forth the amount of reimbursement to which Buyer or the Sellers, as applicable, are entitled under this Section 6.06(b) together with such supporting evidence as is reasonably necessary to calculate the proration amount. The proration amount shall be paid by the Party or Parties owing it to the other(s) within ten (10) days after delivery of such statement. In the event that Buyer or any Seller makes any payment for which it is entitled to reimbursement under this Section 6.06, Buyer or the Sellers shall make such reimbursement promptly but in no event later than ten (10) days after the presentation of a statement setting forth the amount of reimbursement to which the presenting Party is entitled along with such supporting evidence as is reasonably necessary to calculate the amount of reimbursement.

(c) All Transfer Taxes will be borne one hundred percent (100%) by Buyer. The Buyer shall duly prepare any Tax Return or other document with respect to such Transfer Taxes (and Sellers shall cooperate with respect thereto as necessary) and Buyer shall pay such Transfer Taxes when due.

(d) The Sellers shall promptly notify Buyer in writing upon receipt by any Seller of written notice of any pending or threatened Tax audits or assessments relating to the income, properties or operations of such Seller that may reasonably be expected to relate to or give rise to an Excluded Tax or an Adverse Claim on the Purchased Assets.

(e) The portion of any Taxes payable with respect to a Straddle Period that, for the purposes of this Agreement, shall be allocated to Pre-Closing Tax Period are:

(i) in the case of Taxes that are either (A) based upon or related to income or receipts or (B) imposed in connection with any sale or other transfer or assignment of property (real or personal, tangible or intangible), other than conveyances pursuant to this Agreement, deemed equal to the amount which would be payable if the taxable year ended on the Closing Date; and

(ii) in the case of Property Taxes or other Taxes imposed on a periodic basis with respect to the assets shall be the product of (A) the amount of such Taxes for the entire period (or, in the case of such Taxes determined on an arrears basis, the amount of such Taxes for the immediately preceding period), and (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of calendar days in the portion of the Straddle Period ending on the Closing Date and the denominator of which is the number of calendar days in the entire Straddle Period.

(f) To the extent required to comply with any applicable Law relating to Tax, Buyer and the Sellers shall consult with each other to reasonably determine that portion of the Purchase Price that is properly attributable to any Purchased Assets sold by VRF to Buyer hereunder; provided, that the Parties agree that not more than one percent (1%) of the Purchase Price shall be considered as so attributable to any such Purchased Assets.

Section 6.06 Further Assurances. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, from and after the date hereof, each Party hereto agrees to, and to cause their Affiliates to, as applicable, to use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) furnish upon request to each other Party such further information in connection with the Transaction, (b) execute and deliver to each other Party such other documents consistent herewith (after a reasonable period to review and discuss such documents) and (c) do such other acts and things consistent herewith, in each case as another Party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the Transactions. To the extent any Purchased Assets are in the name of an Affiliate of a Seller, the Sellers shall cause such Affiliate to sell, assign, transfer, convey and deliver to Buyer the applicable Purchased Assets and further cause their respective Affiliates to comply with the terms of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to the extent such terms purport to bind such Affiliate. Following the Closing, each Seller shall take any actions and execute any documents as reasonably requested by Buyer in furtherance of this Section 6.06 relating to the Purchased Assets. In the event that such Seller does not take such actions or deliver such executed documents to Buyer within five (5) business days following Buyer's request therefor, Buyer shall have the authority as such Seller's true and lawful attorney-in-fact to take any such actions and execute any such documents on behalf of such Seller relating to the Purchased Assets. In such event, Buyer shall provide such Seller with a copy of any document so executed; provided, that the inadvertent failure to do so shall not be deemed a breach hereof.

Section 6.07 Books and Records. Promptly following the Closing Effective Date, and in no event later than ten (10) business days thereafter (with respect to any Books and Records provided to Buyer in the Dataroom as of the Closing Effective Date) or sixty (60) days thereafter (with respect to all other Books and Records), Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Buyer, via a cloud-based server or another electronic format reasonably acceptable to Buyer, copies of all Books and Records, in the Sellers' possession in an electronic format. No later than sixty (60) days following the Closing Effective Date, Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to deliver to Buyer, or otherwise make accessible to Buyer via a cloud-based server or another electronic format reasonably acceptable to Buyer, copies of all Books and Records, in the Sellers' possession in a physical format. From and after the Closing Effective Date through the third (3rd) anniversary thereof, each Seller will hold, and will cause its Affiliates and Representatives to hold, in confidence from any other Person, all confidential information, documents, materials and other information related to the Books and Records.

Section 6.08 Wonka Dispute and PM2 Dispute. From and after the Closing Effective Date, the Sellers shall, in coordination with Buyer, use commercially reasonable efforts to (a) facilitate the substitution of Buyer (or its designated Affiliate) in place of VRF, VRFNA and VRPNA (as respondents and counter-claimants), as the real party in interest in connection with the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, including without limitation, taking all actions and executing all documents necessary to remove all bars, restrictions, or impediments that may prevent Buyer from viewing or obtaining any pleadings, filings, served documents, correspondence with third parties and/or opposing counsel, research memos or other summaries, deposition transcripts, deposition summaries or witness interview notes/summaries, expert reports or summaries, discovery requests, discovery responses, orders, or any other documents produced or provided in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute (this includes assisting in making Buyer or its designated Affiliate a party to any protective order), (b) facilitate the substitution of Buyer's designated counsel in place of VRF, VRFNA and VRPNA's current counsel of record in the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, (c) provide introductions to relevant third parties (such as experts, witnesses, consultants, or external counsel previously engaged by Sellers), (d) provide to Buyer any documents, information and/or other materials in Seller's possession or control reasonably necessary to support such substitutions or otherwise facilitate Buyer's assumption and continued defense, prosecution and/or resolution of the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be at Buyer's cost and expense, (e) facilitate the transfer, to the extent necessary and permissible, of access credentials, login information, or any other tools required for Buyer to fully participate in the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, (f) upon the substitution of Buyer (or

its designated Affiliate) in place of VRF, VRFNA and VRPNA as the real party in interest in connection with the Wonka Dispute and the PM2 Dispute, and subject to Buyer or its designated Affiliate becoming a party to any protective order, facilitate the transfer to Buyer of Seller's entire client litigation file in customary form, including without limitation, unredacted documents produced or provided by any party in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute, unredacted copies of pleadings, filings, served documents, discovery requests, discovery responses, orders, correspondence with third parties and/or opposing counsel, research memos or other summaries, deposition transcripts, deposition summaries or witness interview notes/summaries, expert reports or summaries, or any other document produced or provided to Seller in the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute, (g) make reasonably available to Buyer, during normal business hours, any employees or personnel of VRF, VRFNA, and VRPNA for purposes of information interviews and testimony (including preparation for the same), and for signing declarations, affirmations, affidavits, or similar statements as Buyer may reasonably request from time to time or provide Buyer with such employee's or personnel's last known contact information; (h) make prior counsel for Sellers reasonably available to assist with the transition to Buyer's counsel and cooperate with any requests from Buyer or its counsel, which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be subject to counsel's availability and at Buyer's cost and expense; and (i) for any insurance policies that may provide coverage for any claims made against Sellers, provide such policies to Buyer along with all communications with any such insurance companies and take all necessary steps to ensure continuity of coverage. For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Closing Effective Date, Buyer shall have sole and exclusive control over, and shall be entitled to assert or waive, any and all client privileges or legal doctrines that permit the withholding of documents or information in connection with the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute, including, without limitation, the attorney-client privilege. Sellers shall preserve and not destroy, delete, or alter any documents, files, or evidence related to the Wonka Dispute or the PM2 Dispute until Buyer confirms in writing that such materials may be released or destroyed. Sellers confirm that all appropriate "litigation hold" notices have been circulated and implemented.

ARTICLE VII BANKRUPTCY COURT MATTERS

Section 7.01 **Sale Motion, Bankruptcy Procedures Hearing, Bid Procedures and Sale Order.**

The Sellers shall use their reasonable best efforts to seek entry of the Sale Order, and appropriate supporting declarations, in form and substance acceptable to the Sellers and Buyer, on or prior to December 15, 2025. The Sellers shall affix a true and complete copy of this Agreement to the Sale Motion filed with the Bankruptcy Court. The Sellers shall comply with all notice requirements (a) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedures and/or (b) imposed by the Sale Order, in each case, in connection with any pleading, notice or motion to be filed in connection herewith. In the event the entry of the Sale Order is appealed, the Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to defend such appeal. Sellers shall have timely served a cure notice (the "**Cure Notice**") by first class mail on all non-debtor counterparties to Contracts. The Cure Notice shall inform each recipient that its respective Contract may be designated as either assumed or rejected, and the timing and procedures relating to such designations, and, to the extent applicable (i) the title of the Contract, (ii) the name of the counterparty to the Contract, (iii) the Sellers' good faith estimates of the cure amounts required in connection with such Contract, (iv) the identity of Buyer, (v) the deadline by which any such Contract counterparty may file an objection to the proposed assumption and assignment and/or cure, and the procedures relating thereto, and (vi) that such Contract counterparty's failure to object timely to the proposed assumption or cure amount will be deemed to be consent to such assumption to cure amount.

Section 7.02 **Auction.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that (a) the Auction for the Purchased Assets was conducted on May 28, 2025 in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, and (b) at such Auction, the Debtors selected (i) Buyer as the Successful Bidder with respect to the Purchased Assets and (ii)

WBEI as the Backup Bidder with respect to the Purchased Assets, in each case, in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order.

Section 7.03 **Bankruptcy Filings**. From and after the Effective Date and until the Closing Effective Date, to the extent reasonably practicable, the Sellers shall deliver to Buyer drafts of any material pleadings, motions, notices, statements, schedules, applications, reports and other papers to be filed or submitted in connection with this Agreement and the operation of the Sellers for Buyer's prior review and comment at least two (2) business days prior to the filing or submission thereof, and such filings shall be acceptable to Buyer to the extent they relate to the Purchased Assets, the Assumed Liabilities, or any of Buyer's obligations hereunder. Each of the Sellers and Buyer shall appear formally or informally in the Bankruptcy Court if reasonably requested by the other Party or required by the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and keep the other Party reasonably apprised of the status of material matters related to this Agreement, including, upon reasonable request promptly furnishing the other Party with copies of notices or other communications received by such Party from the Bankruptcy Court or any third party or any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Buyer agrees that it will use its commercially reasonable efforts to assist the Sellers in obtaining Bankruptcy Court approval of the Sale Order, including furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court for purposes, among others, of (x) demonstrating that Buyer is a "good faith" purchaser under section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (y) establishing adequate assurance of future performance within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 7.04 **Sale Free and Clear**. The Sellers acknowledge and agree, and the Sale Order shall provide that, on the Closing Effective Date and concurrently with the Closing, all then existing or thereafter arising obligations, Adverse Claims (other than the Assumed Liabilities) of, against or created by the Sellers or their bankruptcy estate, pursuant to section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be fully released from, and with respect to, the Purchased Assets and may not be asserted against Buyer after the Closing Effective Date. On the Closing Effective Date, the Purchased Assets shall be transferred to Buyer free and clear of all Adverse Claims (other than the Assumed Liabilities), pursuant to section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code. Sellers shall ensure that the Sale Order becomes effective immediately upon entry thereof and that the provisions of Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure 6004(g) and 6006(d) shall be waived for cause.

Section 7.05 **Excluded Assets**. For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Agreement will restrict Sellers or their Affiliates from selling, disposing of or otherwise transferring any Excluded Assets, or from settling, delegating or otherwise transferring any Excluded Liabilities, in each case, with the approval of the Bankruptcy Court, or from entering into discussions or agreements with respect to the foregoing.

ARTICLE VIII TERMINATION

Section 8.01 **Termination**. This Agreement and the obligations of the Parties to consummate the Transactions may, by written notice given on or prior to the Closing Effective Date, in the manner provided in this Section 8.01, be terminated at any time prior to the Closing only as follows:

(a) by mutual written consent of Buyer and the Seller Representative, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer;

(b) by Buyer if at any time (i) any of the representations or warranties of any Seller in Section 4.01 is or becomes untrue or inaccurate such that the condition set forth in Section 3.01(a) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(b)), (ii) the condition set forth in Section 3.01(e) cannot be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of

this Section 8.01(b)) or (iii) there has been a breach on the part of any Seller or Parent of any of its covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement such that the condition set forth in Section 3.01(b) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(b)), and in the case of (i) through (iii) above, such breach or failure to satisfy such condition cannot be cured by the Sellers or Parent or, if capable of being cured, has not been cured by the applicable Sellers or Parent by the date that is three (3) business days prior to the Outside Date, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; provided that Buyer shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(b) if the consummation of the Transactions is then being prevented by the willful and material breach by Buyer of any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Agreement;

(c) by the Sellers if at any time (i) any of the representations or warranties of Buyer in Section 4.02 is or becomes untrue or inaccurate such that the condition set forth in Section 3.02(a) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(c)), or (ii) there has been a breach on the part of Buyer of any of its covenants or agreements contained in this Agreement such that the condition set forth in Section 3.02(b) would not be satisfied (treating such time as if it were the Closing for purposes of this Section 8.01(c)), and in the case of both (i) and (ii) above, such breach cannot be cured by Buyer or, if capable of being cured, has not been cured by Buyer by the date that is three (3) business days prior to the Outside Date, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be retained by the Sellers; provided that the Sellers shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(c) if the consummation of the Transactions is then being prevented by the willful and material breach by Sellers or Parent of any of their representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Agreement;

(d) by Buyer if the Closing has not occurred on or before December 31, 2025, or such later date, if any, as Buyer may agree upon in writing (as such date may be extended by the written consent of Buyer, the “**Outside Date**”), at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; provided that Buyer shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(c) if the failure to consummate the Transactions by the Outside Date was primarily caused by the willful and material breach by Buyer of any of Buyer’s representations, warranties or covenants contained in the Agreement;

(e) by either Buyer or the Sellers if consummation of the Transactions is enjoined or prohibited by the terms of any Law or a final, non-appealable Order of any Governmental Authority having competent jurisdiction, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; provided, however, that the party seeking to terminate shall not be entitled to terminate pursuant to this Section 8.01(e) if the imposition of such Order or the failure of such Order to be resisted, resolved or lifted, as applicable, was proximately caused by a breach of a representation, warranty, covenant or agreement on the part of Buyer (if it is seeking to terminate) or any Seller (if the Sellers are seeking to terminate);

(f) by Buyer if any of the Bankruptcy Cases of a Seller are dismissed or converted to a case or cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code, or if a trustee or examiner with expanded powers to operate or manage the financial affairs, the business or the reorganization of the Sellers is appointed in the Bankruptcy Case of a Seller, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer;

(g) Buyer, if (i) the Sale Order acceptable to Buyer shall not have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court by 11:59 p.m. (New York Time) on or before December 15, 2025, or (ii) following the entry of the Sale Order, the Sale Order shall (A) fail to be in full force and effect, (B) have been reversed, (C) have been stayed and such stay shall continue to be in effect for more than fourteen (14) days or (D) have been modified or amended in any manner adverse to Buyer without the prior written consent of Buyer. Under any such circumstance, the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer; or

(h) by Buyer or Sellers upon the consummation of an Alternative Transaction, at which point the Buyer Deposit shall be returned to Buyer.

The Party seeking to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 8.01 (other than pursuant to Section 8.01(a)) shall give prompt written notice of such termination to the other Parties hereto.

Section 8.02 **Effect of Termination.** In the event of termination of this Agreement as provided above, this Agreement shall immediately terminate and have no further force and effect and there shall be no Liability on the part of any Party to any other Party under this Agreement, except that (a) the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 8.02 and Article IX and all definitions herein necessary to interpret any of the foregoing provisions shall remain in full force and effect and survive such termination indefinitely, (b) if applicable, the Buyer Deposit shall be released or retained in accordance with the terms of Section 8.01, and (c) nothing in this Section 8.02 shall release any Party from any Liability for any breach by such Party of this Agreement before the effective date of such termination, or otherwise affect any of the rights or remedies (whether under this Agreement, or at Law, in equity or otherwise) available to any Party with respect to the breach of this Agreement by any Party before the effective date of such termination.

Section 8.03 [Reserved].

ARTICLE IX REMEDIES

Section 9.01 **Remedies.** Except as contemplated by Section 2.06(b) or as otherwise provided in Section 9.02, the Parties agree that the remedies and/or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with the provisions of Article VIII shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of the Sellers (if the breaching party is Buyer) or Buyer (if the breaching party is a Seller) under this Agreement for any breach of representation and warranty made or any covenant or agreement to be performed on or prior to Closing.

Section 9.02 **Specific Performance.** The parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that any party does not perform the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of it hereunder to consummate the Transaction) in accordance with its specified terms or otherwise breaches such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that Buyer shall be entitled to an injunction or other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement by the Sellers and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, and the Sellers shall be entitled to an injunction or other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement by Buyer and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions hereof, this being in addition to any other remedy to which a non-breaching party is entitled at Law or in equity.

ARTICLE X MISCELLANEOUS

Section 10.01 **Assignments.** This Agreement shall be binding upon the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns except to the extent that it is hereafter superseded or modified by subsequent written agreements between the Parties. This Agreement may not be assigned or otherwise transferred (including by operation of Law) by Buyer, without the prior written consent of the Seller Representative, or by any Seller or Seller Representative, without the prior written consent of Buyer; provided, however, that nothing in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document shall or is intended to limit the ability of Buyer to assign (a) its right, title and interest in and to this Agreement and/or the Purchased Assets to any Affiliate of Buyer or to any entity acquiring or succeeding to all or substantially all of the assets of Buyer or into which Buyer is merged; (b) this Agreement and Buyer's rights hereunder to one or more financiers (or a collateral agent or security trustee for and on behalf of any such financiers) for

security purposes; and (c) all or any portion of the Purchased Assets to any Person after the Closing Effective Date; provided, further, no assignment or delegation shall relieve the assigning or delegating party of any of its obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Parties. Any attempted assignment in violation of this Section 10.01 is void *ab initio*.

Section 10.02 **Notices**. All notices and other communications provided for or required hereunder shall be in writing (including e-mail communication) and e-mailed or delivered at each party's address set forth below, or at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties. All such notices and communications shall be effective two (2) business days after delivery to a recognized overnight courier service, or when delivered, if sent by other means.

If to Buyer:

Alcon Media Group, LLC
10390 Santa Monica Boulevard Suite 250
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Attention: Scott Parish
E-mail: sparish@alconent.com

With a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Loeb & Loeb LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Attention: Scott Edel
E-mail: sedel@loeb.com

Loeb & Loeb LLP
345 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10154
Attention: Vadim J.
Rubinstein
E-mail: vrubinstein@loeb.com

If to Sellers:

c/o Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc

1750 N. San Vicente Blvd, Suite 800 West
West Hollywood, California 90069
Attention: Louis Santor and Kevin Berg
E-mail: louis.santor@vreg.com and kevin.berg@vreg.com

With copies (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Sheppard Mullin Richter & Hampton LLP
350 South Grand Ave., 40th Floor
Los Angeles, California 90071-3460
Attention: Stacey Rosenberg, Esq.
E-mail: srosenberg@sheppardmullin.com

321 North Clark Street, 32nd Floor
Chicago, IL 60654

Attention: Justin R. Bernbrock
 E-mail: jbernbrock@sheppardmullin.com

Section 10.03 **Confidentiality**. Following the Closing, the Parties shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates and representatives to, treat all non public information and trade secrets relating to the other Parties, their respective Affiliates, the terms of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, as confidential, preserve the confidentiality thereof, and not use such information and trade secrets for any reason or purpose whatsoever (other than any purposes permitted under this Agreement) or disclose to any Person such information or trade secrets unless such information or trade secret is (a) now or hereafter disclosed, through no act or omission of the applicable Party or its Affiliates or their respective representatives in breach of this Agreement, in a manner making it available to the general public, (b) required by Law to be disclosed, (c) received by any Party or its representatives after the Closing Effective Date from a third party who is not, to the knowledge of such Party, its Affiliates or their respective representatives, known to be under an obligation of nondisclosure or in breach of an obligation of confidentiality, in each case, to the other Party, (d) independently developed by any Party or its representatives after the Closing Effective Date without the use of or reference to any such information or trade secret, (e) reasonably necessary to defend or prosecute a Proceeding, or (f) approved in advance for use or disclosure via written authorization of the applicable Party. If the disclosure of such information or trade secrets is required by Law or is reasonably necessary to defend or prosecute a Proceeding, the Parties, their Affiliates and their respective representatives shall (i) cooperate with and provide the other Party an opportunity to object to the disclosure and shall, to the extent legally permissible, give the other Party as much prior written notice as is practicable under the circumstances, (ii) only disclose such information or trade secrets to the minimum extent required by Law to be disclosed or reasonably necessary to defend or prosecute such Proceeding, and (iii) use reasonable efforts to procure that confidential treatment will be accorded to any such information or trade secrets so disclosed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) each Party shall have the right to communicate and discuss with, and provide to, its Affiliates and its and their legal advisors, financial or accounting advisors, representatives, officers or employees, directors, consultants and agents, any information regarding the terms and status of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and the Transactions who are under professional duty or contractual obligation to maintain the confidentiality of such information, and (y) Buyer and its Affiliates may make customary disclosures (which are made subject to customary confidentiality obligations), including the key economic terms of the Transactions and the return realized as a result thereof, to its current or prospective investors or lenders in connection with its fundraising and reporting activities.

Section 10.04 **Amendment; Waiver**. This Agreement shall not be amended, modified or waived in any manner except by an agreement in writing duly executed and delivered by each of Buyer and the Sellers. No failure or delay of any Party to exercise any right or remedy given to such Party under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document or otherwise available to such Party, or to insist upon strict compliance by any other Party with its or his obligations hereunder, no single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, and no custom or practice of the Parties in variance with the terms hereof, shall constitute a waiver of any Party's right to demand exact compliance with the terms hereof. Any written waiver shall be limited to those items specifically waived therein and shall not be deemed to waive any future breaches or violations or other non- specified breaches or violations unless, and to the extent, expressly set forth therein.

Section 10.05 **Binding Effect; No Third-Party Beneficiaries**. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, every covenant, term, and provision of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective permitted successors, transferees and assigns. Nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to confer on any Person (other than the Parties or their respective successors and permitted assigns) any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities under or by reason of this

Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the Sellers' permitted successors include, without limitation, any trustee appointed in the Bankruptcy Cases and the Sellers' other successors in the Bankruptcy Cases.

Section 10.06 **Rules of Construction**. The following rules of construction shall govern the interpretation of this Agreement:

(a) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules in this Agreement;

(b) unless the context otherwise requires, words in the singular or plural include the singular and plural, and pronouns stated in either the masculine, the feminine or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine and neuter;

(c) whenever the words "include," "includes" or "including" are used in this Agreement they shall be deemed to be followed by the words "but not limited to";

(d) the word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" shall mean the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not simply mean "if";

(e) references to a Person herein are also to its permitted successors and permitted assigns;

(f) references to any statute, rule, regulation or form (including in the definition thereof) shall be deemed to include references to such statute, rule, regulation or form as amended, modified, supplemented or replaced from time to time (and, in the case of any statute, include any rules and regulations promulgated under such statute), and all references to any section of any statute, rule, regulation or form include any successor to such section;

(g) in computing any period of time pursuant to this Agreement, the day of the act, event or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included, but the time shall begin to run on the next succeeding day. The last day of the period so computed shall be included, unless it is not a business day, in which event the period shall run until the end of the next business day;

(h) time is of the essence with regard to all dates and time periods set forth or referred to in this Agreement;

(i) Section and other headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and are not intended to describe, interpret, define, or limit the scope, extent or intent of this Agreement or any provision hereof;

(j) (i) the terms "hereof," "herein," "hereby," "hereto," and derivative or similar words refer to this entire Agreement, including the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, (ii) the term "any" means "any and all," and (iii) the term "or" shall not be exclusive and shall mean "and/or";

(k) the phrases "provided" or "made available to Buyer" mean that the information referred to has been made available in the Dataroom at least two (2) business days prior to the Effective Date;

(l) (i) references to "days" means calendar days unless business days are expressly specified and (ii) references to "\$" mean U.S. dollars, provided that if there is a need to convert U.S. dollars into any foreign currency, or vice versa, the exchange rate shall be that published by The Wall Street Journal three (3) business days before the date on which the obligation is paid (or if The Wall Street Journal is not published on such date, the first date thereafter on which The Wall Street Journal is published), except as otherwise

required by applicable Law (in which case, the exchange rate shall be determined in accordance with such Law);

(m) the Parties intend that each representation, warranty, covenant and agreement contained herein shall have independent significance, and if any Party has breached any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement contained herein in any respect, the fact that there exists another representation, warranty, covenant or agreement relating to the same or similar subject matter that the Party has not breached shall not detract from or mitigate the fact that the Party is in breach of the first representation, warranty, covenant or agreement;

(n) any drafts of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document circulated by or among the Parties prior to the final fully executed drafts shall not be used for purposes of interpreting any provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, and each of the Parties agrees that no Party shall make any claim, assert any defense or otherwise take any position inconsistent with the foregoing in connection with any dispute or Proceeding among any of the foregoing or for any other purpose; and

(o) the Parties have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the Parties, and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any of the provisions of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and the language used in it will be deemed to be the language chosen by the Parties to express their mutual intent.

Section 10.07 **Severability**. Except as otherwise provided in the succeeding sentence, every provision of this Agreement is intended to be severable, and, if any term or provision of this Agreement is illegal or invalid for any reason whatsoever, such illegality or invalidity shall not affect the validity or legality of the remainder of this Agreement. The preceding sentence of this Section shall be of no force or effect if the consequence of enforcing the remainder of this Agreement without such illegal or invalid term or provision would be to cause any Party to lose the material benefit of its economic bargain.

Section 10.08 **Incorporation by Reference**. Every Exhibit, annex and schedule (including the Disclosure Schedules) attached to this Agreement and referred to herein is incorporated fully into this Agreement by reference.

Section 10.09 **Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction**.

(a) THIS AGREEMENT IS TO BE GOVERNED BY AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FEDERAL BANKRUPTCY LAW, TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE, AND WHERE STATE LAW IS IMPLICATED, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SHALL GOVERN, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO THE CHOICE OF LAW PRINCIPLES THEREOF, INCLUDING ALL MATERS OF CONSTRUCTION, VALIDITY AND PERFORMANCE.

(b) THE BANKRUPTCY COURT WILL HAVE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES, WHETHER AT LAW OR IN EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY AGREEMENT; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, THAT IF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT IS UNWILLING OR UNABLE TO HEAR ANY SUCH DISPUTE, THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE FEDERAL COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA LOCATED IN NEW YORK WILL HAVE SOLE JURISDICTION OVER ANY AND ALL DISPUTES BETWEEN OR AMONG THE PARTIES, WHETHER AT LAW OR

IN EQUITY, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 10.10 **Waiver of Jury Trial**. EACH OF THE PARTIES IRREVOCABLY WAIVES TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW ALL RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, STATUTE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, THE TRANSACTIONS OR THE ACTIONS OF SUCH PARTY IN THE NEGOTIATION, ADMINISTRATION, PERFORMANCE AND ENFORCEMENT HEREOF. EACH PARTY FURTHER WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO SEEK TO CONSOLIDATE ANY PROCEEDING IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN WAIVED WITH ANY OTHER PROCEEDING IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT OR HAS NOT BEEN WAIVED. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (a) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED OR WARRANTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (b) EACH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (c) EACH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (d) EACH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 10.10.

Section 10.11 **Expenses**. Except as otherwise expressly stated herein, each Party shall be responsible for the payment of its own fees and expenses (including legal, accounting and investment banking fees and expenses) incurred in connection with the Transaction Documents and in the negotiation and preparation for and consummation of the Transactions.

Section 10.12 **Counterpart Execution**. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and when taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument. The words "execution," "signed," "signature," and words of like import in this Agreement shall be deemed to include electronic signatures or the keeping of records in electronic form, each of which shall be of the same legal effect, validity or enforceability as a manually executed signature or the use of a paper-based recordkeeping system, as the case may be, to the extent and as provided for in any applicable law, including the Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, the New York State Electronic Signatures and Records Act, or any other similar state laws based on the Uniform Electronic Transactions Act.

Section 10.13 **Entire Agreement**. This Agreement (including all annexes, schedules (including the Disclosure Schedules) and the Exhibits attached hereto) and the other Transaction Documents constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties in respect of the subject matter hereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

Section 10.14 **Relationship of the Parties**. Nothing in this Agreement creates any partnership, employment, joint venture, franchise or agency relationship between the parties; rather, the parties acknowledge that their relationship under this Agreement is one of independent contracting parties.

Section 10.15 **Seller Representative**.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, each Seller hereby irrevocably appoints and designates Seller Representative to serve as such Seller's true and lawful representative, agent, and attorney-in-fact, with full power of substitution and re-substitution, to act for and on behalf of such Seller for the purpose of taking any and all actions by such Seller specified in or contemplated by this Agreement or the other Transaction

Documents; provided, that if Kevin Berg at any time is unable, due to incapacity or otherwise, to serve as Seller Representative or resigns as Seller Representative, then the Sellers shall designate a successor Seller Representative in writing. Each successor Seller Representative, if required to serve, shall sign an acknowledgment in writing agreeing to perform and be bound by all of the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents applicable to Seller Representative. Each successor Seller Representative shall have all of the power, authority, rights and privileges conferred by this Agreement upon the original Seller Representative, and the term "Seller Representative" as used herein shall be deemed to include any successor Seller Representative.

(b) Seller Representative is hereby constituted and appointed as agent and attorney-in-fact for and on behalf of each Seller with respect to the performance of its duties as Seller Representative as set forth herein. This power of attorney and all authority hereby conferred is coupled with an interest and is irrevocable and shall not terminate or otherwise be affected by the death, disability, incompetence, bankruptcy or insolvency of any Seller and shall be binding upon the successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, and beneficiaries, as applicable, of each Seller. Seller Representative shall promptly deliver to each Seller any notice received by Seller Representative concerning this Agreement that Seller Representative deems is material.

(c) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Seller Representative has full power and authority, on behalf of each Seller and such Seller's successors and assigns, to: (i) interpret the terms and provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to be executed and delivered by the Sellers in connection herewith, (ii) execute and deliver and receive deliveries of all agreements, certificates, statements, notices, approvals, extensions, waivers, undertakings, amendments, and other documents required or permitted to be given in connection with the consummation of the Transactions, (iii) receive service of process in connection with any claims under this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents, (iv) agree to, negotiate, enter into settlements and compromises of, assume the defense of claims, and demand arbitration and comply with orders of courts and awards of arbitrators with respect to such claims, and to take all actions necessary or appropriate in the judgment of Seller Representative for the accomplishment of the foregoing, (v) give and receive notices and communications, (vi) authorize delivery to Buyer of the Buyer Deposit, (vii) object to such delivery, (viii) distribute the Buyer Deposit to which Sellers are entitled, and any earnings and proceeds thereon, (ix) to assert the attorney-client privilege on behalf of the Sellers with respect to any communications that relate in any way to the transactions contemplated hereby, (x) deliver to Buyer any and all Transaction Documents to which any Seller is a party executed by such Seller and deposited with Seller Representative, upon Seller Representative's determination that the conditions to Closing have been satisfied or waived, (xi) grant any consent, approval or waiver under this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and (xii) take all actions necessary or appropriate in the sole judgment of Seller Representative on behalf of the Sellers for the accomplishment of the foregoing or otherwise specifically required or in connection with this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in the event of a claim hereunder against a single Seller, and not any other Seller, such affected Seller shall be entitled to control the defense of such claim.

(d) Service by Seller Representative shall be without compensation except for the reimbursement by the Sellers of out-of-pocket expenses and indemnification specifically provided herein.

(e) Seller Representative shall have no duties or responsibilities except those expressly set forth herein, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities on behalf of any Seller shall otherwise exist against Seller Representative. Seller Representative shall not be liable to any Seller relating to the performance of Seller Representative's duties or exercise of any rights under this Agreement for any errors in judgment, negligence, oversight, breach of duty or otherwise except to the extent it is finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction by clear and convincing evidence that the actions taken or not taken by Seller Representative constituted actual fraud or were taken or not taken, as applicable,

in bad faith. Seller Representative shall be protected in acting upon any notice, statement or certificate believed by Seller Representative to be genuine and to have been furnished by the appropriate Person and in acting or refusing to act in good faith on any matter. Seller Representative shall not be liable to Buyer or any Affiliate of Buyer by reason of this Agreement or the performance of Seller Representative's duties hereunder or otherwise.

(f) The Sellers shall indemnify and hold harmless Seller Representative against all losses, including costs of defense, paid or incurred in connection with any action, suit, proceeding or claim to which Seller Representative is made a party by reason of the fact that Seller Representative was acting as Seller Representative pursuant to this Agreement; provided, that Seller Representative shall not be entitled to indemnification hereunder to the extent it is finally determined in a court of competent jurisdiction by clear and convincing evidence that the actions taken or not taken by Seller Representative constituted actual fraud or were taken or not taken, as applicable, in bad faith.

(g) Buyer shall be entitled to rely conclusively without inquiry upon any decision, action, consent or instruction of Seller Representative as the duly authorized decision, action, consent or instruction of Seller Representative on behalf of each Seller with respect to any matters set forth in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document and Buyer is hereby relieved from any liability to any Person for any acts done by it in accordance with any such decision, action, consent or instruction.

(h) The provisions of this Section 10.15 will survive the Closing, the resignation or removal of Seller Representative or the termination of this Agreement.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed and entered into this Purchase Agreement (Derivative Rights) on the date first set forth above.

SELLERS:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS (BVI) LIMITED

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW FILMS NORTH AMERICA
INC.

By: _____
Name: Kevin P. Berg
Title: General Counsel and Secretary

VREG IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG WW IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG MM2 IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG J2 GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name:
Title:

VREG OP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

VREG WONKA IP GLOBAL LLC

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

VILLAGE ROADSHOW PICTURES NORTH AMERICA
INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

VILLAGE ROADSHOW ENTERTAINMENT GROUP
USA INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

BUYER:

ALCON MEDIA GROUP, LLC

By: Scott Parish
Name: Scott Parish
Title: COO

SELLER REPRESENTATIVE:

Kevin Berg

Annex I

Sellers

1. Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, a BVI business company incorporated in the British Virgin Islands (“**VRF**”)
2. Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**VRFNA**”)
3. VREG IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG IP**”)
4. VREG WW IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG WW**”)
5. VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG MM2**”)
6. VREG J2 Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG J2**”)
7. VREG OP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG OP**”)
8. VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (“**VREG Wonka**”)
9. Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc., a Delaware corporation (“**VRPNA**”)
10. Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. (“**VREG USA**”)

If and to the extent that any other Debtor has or hereafter acquires any asset that would constitute a Purchased Asset if such Debtor were a party hereto, it shall be deemed to be a Seller for all purposes as if listed herein.

Annex II**Assumed Contracts and Cure Amounts**

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
1.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels of “Practical Magic”, dated as of June 26, 2000, by and between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment dated as of August 29, 2017 among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., and Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc. (the “ <u>2017 Omnibus Amendment</u> ”), as further amended by that certain Omnibus Amendment No. 2 dated as of November 10, 2020 among Village Roadshow Distribution USA Inc., Village Roadshow Distribution (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., Warner Bros. Productions Limited, and WAV Distribution LLC (the “ <u>Second Omnibus Amendment</u> ”), and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
2.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels of “Analyze This”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
3.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Deep Blue Sea”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
4.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Three Kings”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
5.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Three To Tango”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
6.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Gossip”, dated as of June 26, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
7.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Space Cowboys”, dated as of August 3, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
8.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Red Planet”, dated as of November 8, 2000, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
9.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of “Miss Congeniality”, dated as of March 22, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time..	\$0.00
10.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Valentine”, dated as of April 4, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
11.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Saving Silverman”, dated as of March 5, 2001, between Columbia Pictures, a division of Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
12.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Down To Earth”, dated as of August 11, 2000, between Paramount Pictures Corporation and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
13.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “See Spot Run”, dated as of April 4, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time.	
14.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Exit Wounds”, dated as of April 4, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
15.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Swordfish”, dated as of June 6, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
16.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Cats and Dogs”, dated as of July 9, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
17.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Zoolander”, dated as of August 11, 2000, between Paramount Pictures Corporation and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
18.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Hearts in Atlantis”, dated as of January 10, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
19.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Don’t Say a Word”, dated as of December 14, 2001, between Regency Entertainment (USA), Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
20.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Training Day”, dated as of October 2, 2001, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
21.	Co-Ownership Agreement “Ocean’s Eleven” dated as of January 10, 2002 by and between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
22.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “The Majestic”, dated as of January 10, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
23.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Queen of the Damned”, dated as of February 27, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
24.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Showtime”, dated as of March 26, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
25.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Eight Legged Freaks”, dated as of July 18, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
26.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Pluto Nash”, dated as of August 20, 2002, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
27.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Ghost Ship”, dated as of February 11, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
28.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Analyze That”, dated as of February 11, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
29.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Two Weeks Notice”, dated as of February 11, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
30.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to “Dreamcatcher”, dated as of April 1, 2003, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
31.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Mystic River”, dated as of October 7, 2003, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
32.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Torque”, dated as of January 15, 2004, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
33.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Taking Lives”, dated as of March 18, 2004, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
34.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Catwoman”, dated as of July 22, 2004, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
35.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels Of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Ocean’s Twelve”, dated as of December 9, 2004, Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time to time.	
36.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Constantine”, dated as of February 7, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
37.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “House of Wax”, dated as of May 5, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
38.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Charlie and the Chocolate Factory”, dated as of July 12, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG WW IP Global (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
39.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Dukes of Hazzard”, dated as of August 4, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
40.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Rumor Has It”, dated as of December 15, 2005, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
41.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Firewall” (f/k/a “The Wrong Element”), dated as of February 7, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
42.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Lake House” (f/k/a “Il Mare”), dated as of June 13, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented,	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
43.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Happy Feet”, dated as of November 15, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
44.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Unaccompanied Minors”, dated as of November 29, 2006, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
45.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Music and Lyrics” (aka “Music and Lyrics By...”), dated as of February 8, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
46.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Reaping”, dated as of April 3, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
47.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Lucky You”, dated as of May 3, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
48.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Ocean’s Thirteen”, dated as of June 5, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
49.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “License to Wed”, dated as of July 2, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time to time.	
50.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “No Reservations” (a/k/a “Mostly Martha”), dated as of July 26, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
51.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Invasion” (a/k/a “The Visiting”), dated as of August 14, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
52.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “The Brave One”, dated as of September 10, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
53.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “I Am Legend”, dated as of December 11, 2007, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
54.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Speed Racer”, dated as of May 6, 2008, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
55.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Get Smart”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
56.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Nights in Rodanthe”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	modified from time to time.	
57.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Yes Man”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
58.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels of Warner-Developed Pictures with respect to “Gran Torino”, dated as of May 8, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
59.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Where The Wild Things Are”, dated as of October 15, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
60.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Sherlock Holmes”, dated as of December 18, 2009, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
61.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Cats & Dogs: The Revenge of Kitty Galore”, dated as of July 27, 2010, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
62.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Legend of the Guardians: The Owls of Ga’Hoole”, dated as of December 17, 2010, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
63.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Life As We Know It”, dated as of October 7, 2010, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	time.	
64.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Happy Feet 2”, dated as of November 3, 2011, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
65.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows” (a/k/a “Sherlock Holmes 2”), dated as of February 14, 2012, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
66.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Lucky One”, dated as of April 18, 2012, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
67.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Dark Shadows”, dated as of June 29, 2012, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
68.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Gangster Squad”, dated as of January 10, 2013, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
69.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Great Gatsby”, dated as of May 9, 2013, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
70.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Winter’s Tale”, dated as of February 12, 2014, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
71.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Edge of Tomorrow”, dated as of May 23, 2014, between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited), as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
72.	Amended and Restated Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Into the Storm”, dated as of December 4, 2014, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on the one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.), on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
73.	Amended and Restated Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Judge”, dated as of December 4, 2014, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on the one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
74.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “American Sniper”, dated as of February 27, 2015, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on the one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
75.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Jupiter Ascending”, dated as of May 5, 2015, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
76.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “San Andreas”, dated as of July 31, 2015, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
77.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “In The Heart of the Sea”, dated as of December 2, 2015, by and among	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
78.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The Legend of Tarzan”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
79.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Sully”, dated as of October 31, 2016, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
80.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Collateral Beauty”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
81.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Fist Fight”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
82.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Going In Style”, dated as of April 28, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
83.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “King Arthur: Legend of the Sword”, dated as of October 31, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	
84.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The House”, dated as of August 24, 2017, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
85.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “The 15:17 to Paris”, dated as of May 15, 2018, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand, and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
86.	Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Ready Player One”, dated as of May 15, 2018, by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., on one hand and VREG IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.) on the other hand, as amended by the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
87.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Ocean’s Eight”, dated July 31, 2018, by and between by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., VREG OP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
88.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels of “The Matrix” dated as of October 30, 2003, between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, as amended by the 2017 Omnibus Amendment and the Second Omnibus Amendment, and as it may be further amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
89.	“Mad Max: Fury Road” Co-Ownership Agreement dated as of January 26, 2015, by and between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., and VREG MM2 IP Global LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Pictures North America Inc.), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
90.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels with respect to “Joker”, dated November 22, 2019, by and between by and among Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., VREG J2 Global, LLC (successor in interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc.), as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time.	\$0.00
91.	Co-Ownership Agreement With Respect To Remakes and Sequels with respect	\$0.00

	Assumed Contract	Cure Amount
	to “Wonka”, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and between Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., and VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, as it may be amended, restated, supplemented, extended or otherwise modified from time to time (the “Wonka Co-Ownership Agreement”).	
92.	Quitclaim Agreement, dated as of February 18, 2015, by and between Paramount Pictures Corporation and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, with respect to “Zoolander 2”.	\$0.00
93.	Amendment to QCSA / Co-Ownership Agreements “Training Day Prequel,” dated as of February 23, 2021, by and between Warner Brothers Entertainment Inc., on the one hand, and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, Village Roadshow Films North America Inc. and Village Roadshow Pictures North America, Inc., on the other hand, with respect to a feature length motion picture prequel to “Training Day”.	\$0.00
94.	Option and Assignment Agreement, dated as of April 17, 2017, by and between Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. (as successor-in-interest to Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited) and Warner Specialty Films, Inc. with respect to the project entitled “Deep Blue Sea 2 DTV” (the “Deep Blue Sea Option Agreement”).	\$0.00
95.	Short Form Option/Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 20, 2023, by and between Warner Bros. (F.E.), Inc., on the one hand, and Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., on the other hand, with respect to the Chinese language motion picture tentatively called “Undercover Netcaster” based on “Miss Congeniality”.	\$0.00
96.	Acknowledgement and Consent, dated as of June 19, 2019, by and among Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and Village Roadshow Films North America Inc., on the one hand and Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. on the other hand, with respect to the project entitled “Happy Feet China.”	\$0.00
97.	Option Agreement, dated as of December 6, 2023, by and among VREG Wonka IP Global LLC, VREG MM2 IP Global LLC, VREG J2 Global LLC, and Loompala Pictures, LLC.	\$0.00

Annex III**Derivative Rights Pictures**

#	Picture	Percentage of Derivative Rights Owned By Sellers
1.	American Sniper	33.3%
2.	Analyze That	50%
3.	Analyze This	50%
4.	Catwoman	50% (limited to theatrical motion pictures)
5.	Cats & Dogs	50%
6.	Cats & Dogs: The Revenge of Kitty Galore	50%
7.	Charlie and the Chocolate Factory	50%
8.	Collateral Beauty	25%
9.	Constantine	50% (limited to theatrical motion pictures)
10.	Dark Shadows	50%
11.	Deep Blue Sea	50%
12.	Don't Say A Word	50%
13.	Down to Earth	50%
14.	Dreamcatcher	50%
15.	Dukes of Hazzard	50%
16.	Edge of Tomorrow	33.3%
17.	Eight Legged Freaks	50%
18.	Exit Wounds	50%
19.	Fist Fight	25%
20.	Firewall	50%
21.	Gangster Squad	50%
22.	Get Smart	50% (limited to theatrical motion pictures)
23.	Ghost Ship	50%
24.	Going in Style	25%
25.	Gossip	50%

26.	Gran Torino	50%
27.	Happy Feet	50%
28.	Happy Feet Two	50%
29.	Hearts in Atlantis	50%
30.	House of Wax	50%
31.	I Am Legend	50%
32.	In the Heart of the Sea	25%
33.	Into the Storm	37.5%
34.	Joker	25% (limited to derivative productions where Joaquin Phoenix performs in a starring role in the exact same role and character as the “Joker” as he does in the original Picture)
35.	Jupiter Ascending	33.3%
36.	King Arthur	15%
37.	Legend of the Guardians	50%
38.	License to Wed	50%
39.	Life As We Know It	50%
40.	Lucky You	50%
41.	Mad Max: Fury Road	Pursuant to the Co-Ownership Agreement with respect to Mad Max: Fury Road, VRPNA is entitled to an undivided 50% ownership interest in the Derivative Rights in Mad Max: Fury Road, subject to certain conditions set forth in such Co-Ownership Agreement. However, to date, no Derivative Rights in Mad Max: Fury Road have been assigned to the Sellers.
42.	Miss Congeniality	50%
43.	Miss Congeniality 2: Armed & Fabulous	50%
44.	Music and Lyrics	50%
45.	Mystic River	50%
46.	Nights in Rodanthe	50%
47.	No Reservations	50%
48.	Ocean’s 8	50%

49.	Ocean's Eleven	50%
50.	Ocean's Thirteen	50%
51.	Ocean's Twelve	50%
52.	Pluto Nash	50%
53.	Practical Magic	50%
54.	Queen of the Damned	50%
55.	Ready Player One	33.3%
56.	Red Planet	50%
57.	Rumor Has It...	50%
58.	San Andreas	25%
59.	Saving Silverman	50%
60.	See Spot Run	50%
61.	Sherlock Holmes	50%
62.	Sherlock Holmes: A Game of Shadows	50%
63.	Showtime	50%
64.	Space Cowboys	50%
65.	Speed Racer	50% (excludes rights to television series being developed by J.J. Abrams)
66.	Sully	25%
67.	Swordfish	50%
68.	Taking Lives	50%
69.	The 15:17 to Paris	33.3%
70.	The Brave One	50%
71.	The Great Gatsby	50%
72.	The House	25%
73.	The Invasion	50%

74.	The Judge	25%
75.	The Lake House	50%
76.	The Legend of Tarzan	33.3% (Warner Bros. only licensed live action theatrical motion picture rights from the Burroughs Estate. The live action remake and sequel rights reverted back to the Burroughs Estate as Warner Bros. did not theatrically release a remake or sequel within 4 years of the start of principal of photography of The Legend of Tarzan.)
77.	The Lucky One	50%
78.	The Majestic	50%
79.	The Matrix	50%
80.	The Matrix Reloaded (together with The Animatrix)	50%
81.	The Matrix Revolutions	50%
82.	The Reaping	50%
83.	Three Kings	50%
84.	Three to Tango	50%
85.	Torque	50%
86.	Training Day	50%
87.	Two Weeks Notice	50%
88.	Unaccompanied Minors	50%
89.	Valentine	50%
90.	Where the Wild Things Are	50%
91.	Winter's Tale	25%
92.	Wonka	50%, subject to the conditions set forth in the Wonka Co-Ownership Agreement
93.	Yes Man	50%
94.	Zoolander	50%

Annex IV

Purchase Price Schedule

[To come]

Annex VDerivative Rights Disputes

1. *Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, et al. v. Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., et al. (Los Angeles Superior Court Case No. 22STCV04606)*. VRF, VRFNA, VRPNA. VRD and VRD-USA filed their verified Complaint for declaratory and injunctive relief in Los Angeles Superior Court on February 7, 2022, and their verified First Amended Complaint adding a claim under California's Unfair Competition Law and adding WarnerMedia as a defendant on March 25, 2022 in connection with WBEI's release of Matrix 4 aka The Matrix Resurrections day-and-date on HBO Max and disputed contractual rights of Village Roadshow's right to co-finance derivative works based on WBEI/VR co-financed library titles. On May 27, 2022, the state court action was compelled to arbitration, and the state court case has been stayed pending resolutions of the ongoing arbitration.
2. *Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., et al. v. Village Roadshow Films North America, et al. (JAMS Confidential Arbitration before Judge Friedman -- Matrix 4 aka The Matrix Resurrections Arbitration) ("Matrix Arbitration")*. WBEI filed its arbitration demand related to Village Roadshow's alleged failure to pay its co-financing share of Matrix 4 aka The Matrix Resurrections on February 2, 2022. This arbitration remains active and has not yet reached a final resolution.
3. *Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc., et al. v. Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited, et al. (JAMS Confidential Arbitration before Judge Otero -- Wonka/Derivative Rights Arbitration)*. WBEI filed its arbitration demand in respect of Wonka in connection with Village Roadshow's rights to co-finance the motion picture Wonka and the parties' rights and obligations with respect to derivative works based on WBEI/VR co-financed library titles on February 2, 2022. WBEI relinquished its challenge to Village Roadshow's right to co-finance Wonka and issued a project notice to Village Roadshow on June 17, 2022, and Village Roadshow accepted WBEI's project notice. However, WBEI maintained its claims that could significantly restrict Village Roadshow's derivative rights. The parties have ongoing disputes with respect to future, slated derivative works and the parties' rights and obligations. This arbitration has been effectively "paused" until resolution of the Matrix Arbitration is first achieved.
4. *Fraudulent Conveyance Claim (All Pictures)*. In a series of letters in early 2024, Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. has alleged that assignments of certain of the Derivative Rights with respect to the Pictures from Village Roadshow Films (BVI) Limited and ("VRF") Village Roadshow Films North America Inc. ("VRFNA") to certain of their affiliates constituted fraudulent conveyances and a breach of VREG's Amended and Restated Consolidated Undertaking and Indemnity dated as of November 10, 2020.
5. *Practical Magic 2 Dispute*. On September 4, 2025, VREG IP Global LLC ("VREG IP Global"), as successor-in-interest to VRF and VRFNA, delivered to WBEI written notice (the "Project Acceptance Notice") of its acceptance of the opportunity to participate in the motion picture titled "Practical Magic 2" ("PM2"), a derivative work based on the Picture titled "Practical Magic", subject and pursuant to the Co-Ownership Agreement with Respect to Remakes and Sequels of "Practical Magic" (the "PM2 Co-Ownership Agreement"), dated as of June 26, 2000, by and between Warner Bros., a division of Time Warner Entertainment Company, L.P., and VRF, as amended. The Project Acceptance Notice was expressly subject to entry by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy Cases of (a) an order approving the Project Acceptance Notice and (b) the Sale Order. In a letter dated September 8, 2025, WBEI disputed the validity of the Project Acceptance Notice on various grounds. In such letter, WBEI expressly reserved all rights in connection with the Project Acceptance Notice, including the right to seek affirmative relief from the Bankruptcy Court presiding over the Bankruptcy Cases.

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE**

In re:

VILLAGE ROADSHOW
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP USA INC., *et*
*al.*¹

Debtors.

Chapter 11

Case No. 25-10475 (TMH)

(Jointly Administered)

MEMORANDUM OPINION

This is the opinion regarding the Debtors’ motion to approve the sale and assumption and assignment of certain derivative rights to Alcon Media Group, LLC under sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. Warner Brothers Entertainment Inc. and Regency Entertainment (USA), Inc., who are counterparties to various derivative rights agreements, have objected to the sale. For the reasons set forth below, those objections are overruled and the sale to Alcon is approved.

I. Background

On March 17, 2025, Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. and certain of its affiliates (collectively the “Debtors”) filed petitions under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are seeking to sell the rights to participate in

¹ The last four digits of Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc.’s federal tax identification number are 0343. The mailing address for Village Roadshow Entertainment Group USA Inc. is 750 N. San Vicente Blvd., Suite 800 West, West Hollywood, CA 90069. Due to the large number of debtors in these cases, which are being jointly administered for procedural purposes only, a complete list of the Debtors and the last four digits of their federal tax identification is not provided herein. A complete list of such information may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.veritaglobal.net/vreg>.

motion picture projects that are derivative of certain films (the “Derivative Rights”), including those that the Debtors co-produced with Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. and its affiliates (collectively, “Warner Bros.”) and Regency Entertainment (USA), Inc. (“Regency”).² The Derivative Right for each film is governed by its own co-ownership agreement, as such agreement may have been amended (collectively the “DRAs”).

On April 22, 2025, this court approved bidding procedures for the sale of the Debtors’ assets.³ The bidding procedures order established ground rules for the sale of three types of assets – the Library Assets, the Studio Business, and the Derivative Rights.

² See Debtors’ Motion for Entry of Orders (I)(A) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (B) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into the Stalking Horse APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (C) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (D) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (E) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures; (II)(A) Approving the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets Free and Clear of all Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, and (B) Approving Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 11]

³ Order (I) Approving Bid Procedures for the Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (II) Authorizing the Debtors’ Entry Into the Stalking Horse, APA and Approving Bid Protections Thereunder, (III) Scheduling an Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of the Debtors’ Assets, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, (V) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 240].

In accordance with the bidding procedures order, on May 22, 2025, the Debtors filed notice that Alcon Media Group, LLC (“Alcon”) was the successful bidder for the Library Assets.⁴

On May 28, 2025, the Debtors conducted an auction for the Derivative Rights and the Studio Business. After spirited bidding for the Derivative Rights, the Debtors designated Alcon as the successful bidder with a bid of \$18.5 million, and Warner Bros. as the backup bidder with a bid of \$17.5 million.⁵ Alcon made the lone conforming bid for Studio Assets and was designated as the successful bidder for those assets. On August 26, 2025, this court entered an order approving the sale of the Studio Assets to Alcon.⁶

Warner Bros. and Regency objected to the sale of Derivative Rights. The sale of the Derivative Assets proceeded on a separate track because the sale of those assets raised issues not pertinent to the sale of the Library Assets and Studio Assets, requiring substantial discovery and further briefing. The court scheduled a hearing on the Derivative Rights for October 20, 2025.

⁴ Notice of Successful Bidder for Library Assets [D.I. 396]. On June 20, 2025, the court entered its Order (I) Approving the Sale of Library Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, (II) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases in Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 562], Ex. 78.

⁵ Notice of (I) Successful Bidder for Derivative Rights and Studio Business and (II) Back-Up Bidder for Derivative Rights [D.I. 446], Ex. 81, at 1–2.

⁶ Order (I) Approving the Sale of the Studio Business Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances, (II) Approving the Assumption and Assignment of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases In Connection Therewith, and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 782].

On August 22, 2025, this court held a status conference where counsel for the Debtors stated “[w]e would be more than happy to welcome a bid in amount greater than \$18.5 million. I think that we would have an obligation to consider any such bid.”⁷

Warner Bros. then submitted a revised bid to the Debtors for \$18.5 million plus additional consideration in the form of releasing \$10 million from the Warner Bros. Reserve,⁸ and dismissing and releasing claims for certain disputes.⁹ The Debtors declined this offer and, instead, submitted a counteroffer to Warner Bros. for a purchase price of \$30 million, along with the settlement of claims for certain disputes, including the ones for which cash is being held in the Warner Bros. Reserve.¹⁰ On October 19, 2025, the day before the Derivative Rights sale hearing, Warner Bros. added \$1 million to its revised offer, making the cash component of its offer \$19.5 million.¹¹ The Debtors did not accept this offer and are seeking approval of the sale of the Derivative Rights to Alcon.

⁷ Tr. of Status Conference 08/22/25 [D.I. 910-42], Ex. 61, at 12:3–5.

⁸ The Warner Bros. Reserve was established under the final DIP order and refers to the Debtors’ obligation to maintain a reserve in the amount of \$110 million from the sale of assets to ensure they have sufficient proceeds to satisfy potential claims of Warner Bros. based on alleged prepetition contract breaches. Final Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to Obtain Post-Petition Secured Financing, (II) Authorizing the use of Cash Collateral, (III) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative expense Status, (IV) Granting Adequate Protection, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 280], Ex. 76, at 61.

⁹ Sept. 8, 2025 Revised Warner Bros. Bid Ex. 26.

¹⁰ Village Sept. 16, 2025, Resp. and Counteroffer to Warner’s Revised Bid Ex. 360.

¹¹ See Oct. 19, 2025 Email Re: Warner Bros. Offer Ex. 403.

Warner Bros. objects to the sale of the Derivative Rights to Alcon on the grounds that (i) Alcon did not make the highest and best offer, (ii) the DRAs are non-assignable financial accommodations, (iii) the DRAs are non-assignable personal service contracts, and (iv) Alcon has not provided adequate assurance of future performance. Warner Bros. asks this court to find that its bid is the highest and best bid, and to approve the sale to Warner Bros. in its capacity as the backup bidder for the Derivative Rights.

Regency objects on the grounds that the DRA between the Debtors and Regency is a non-assignable personal service contract.

II. Discussion

A. Warner Bros.

1. The Debtors have exercised their business judgment appropriately in selecting Alcon's bid as the highest and best bid.

Bankruptcy Code section 363(b)(1) provides that a debtor may sell property of the estate outside the ordinary course of business after notice and a hearing. In determining whether to approve such a sale, courts consider broad range of factors to demonstrate “that a sound business purpose justifies” the sale under the “business judgment test.”¹² The business judgment test is deferential to debtors and courts will not “substitute [their] views for those of the [debtor] if the latter’s decision can be attributed to any rational business purpose.”¹³

¹² In re Montgomery Ward Holding Corp., 242 B.R. 147, 153 (D. Del. 1999).

¹³ In re Glob. Crossing Ltd., 295 B.R. 726, 744 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2003) (quoting Paramount Communications Inc. v. QVC Network Inc., 637 A.2d 34, 45 n.17 (Del.1994)).

The auction here was conducted according to court-approved bidding procedures, and Warner Bros. actively participated in the auction. It made the baseline bid for the Derivative Assets.¹⁴ It bid through round ten of the auction,¹⁵ and its representatives bid up to the amount they were authorized to bid.¹⁶ After round ten, the Debtors determined that Alcon's \$18.5 million bid (the "Alcon Bid") was the highest and best offer after primarily considering the bids' cash value¹⁷ and Warner Bros. declined to submit a higher bid in the next round.¹⁸

Warner Bros. has no objection to the integrity or procedures of the auction.¹⁹ Months after the auction,²⁰ Warner Bros. submitted two additional bids, including one for \$19.5 million and additional consideration which it submitted the night

¹⁴ May 28, 2025 Auction Tr. Ex. 93, at 15:7–9 (hereinafter Auction Tr.); Tr. Regarding Hr'g held Oct. 20, 2025, at 76:16–17 [D.I. 971] (hereinafter Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr.).

¹⁵ See Auction Tr. 37:2–8; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 88:25–89:2.

¹⁶ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 185:22–23.

¹⁷ See Auction Tr. 40:1–6; Decl. of Keith Maib Supp. Debtors' Reply Supp. Debtors' Derivative Rights Sale Ex. 356, at 2–3 (hereinafter Maib Decl. Supp. Derivative Rights Sale); Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 78:14–19. While the evidence shows that the Debtors primarily considered the cash value of the offers, Mr. Maib, the Debtor's Chief Restructuring Officer, testified that the Debtors also considered other relevant factors such as the buyers' ability to close and the reputation of the parties. Maib Decl. Supp. Derivative Rights Sale 3; Hr'g Tr. 91:3–15.

¹⁸ Auction Tr. 40:9–10; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 78:17–18.

¹⁹ Auction Tr. 43:23–44:2; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 207:25–208:5.

²⁰ Warner Bros. contends that a statement by the Debtors' counsel during a status conference to the effect of welcoming higher offers and believing the Debtors would have an obligation to consider any offers reopened bidding, but the Court finds that the statement was consistent with the Debtors' fiduciary duties and did not reopen the bidding procedures. See Tr. of Status Conference 08/22/25 Ex. 61, at 12:3–5; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 211:4–15.

before the Derivative Rights sale hearing.²¹ The Debtors considered these bids, but determined that the first bid was not higher or better than the Alcon bid, and that the second was insufficient to exercise their fiduciary out.²² After Warner Bros.’ first post-auction bid, the Debtors submitted a counteroffer asking for \$30 million along with additional consideration, reflecting their judgment on what would be sufficient to justify the exercise of their fiduciary out.²³

The Debtors have determined that the Alcon Bid is the highest and best offer considering the cash value of the competing bids and balancing their obligation to maximize the value to the estate with the Debtors’ obligation to comply with the bidding procedures and honor the bid chosen at the auction. The evidence supports that the Debtors exercised appropriate business judgment in selecting the Alcon Bid for the sale of the Derivative Rights and that there are no exceptional circumstances here that would warrant the extraordinary act of this court substituting its judgment for that of the Debtors.

To maintain the integrity of the auction process, the finality of an auction should only be undone in exceptional circumstances.²⁴ There are numerous reasons

²¹ See September 8, 2025 Revised Warner Bros. Bid Ex. 26; October 19, 2025 Bid Email Ex. 403.

²² Maib Decl. Supp. Derivative Rights Sale 3–5; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 9:21–10:9.

²³ Village September 16, 2025, Response and Counteroffer to Warner’s Revised Bid Ex. 360; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 109:19–110:14.

²⁴ See In re Stanley Eng’g Corp., 164 F.2d 316, 318–20 (3d Cir. 1947) (holding that the court abused its discretion by failing to confirm the sale to the highest bidder at the auction in favor of a higher post-auction bid without a “finding of inadequacy of price . . . [or] unfairness, fraud or mistake in the conduct of the public sale”); In re Gil-Bern Indus., Inc., 526 F.2d 627, 629 (1st Cir. 1975) (“If there is no local custom

why this is so. The auction process here was established by an order of this court. Not only are the parties bound to respect that order, but bidders acknowledge they are bound by it when they undertake to participate. An orderly bidding process and auction has the effect of getting all qualified bidders in one room with the debtor and any consultation parties and encourages the parties to lay their cards on the table.

There may be reasons why a debtor might determine it is an appropriate exercise of its business judgment to exercise a fiduciary out after the close of an auction. However, Warner Bros. waited until the evening before the Derivative Rights sale hearing to enhance its offer in any meaningful respect. Such a course of conduct not only leaves a debtor and its consultation parties with inadequate opportunity to assess a late bid, but it also appears engineered to run down the clock by effectively preventing a debtor from counteroffering or going back to its designated successful bidder to see if there is yet a better deal to be had.

This court will not substitute its judgment for that of the Debtors. There is no basis upon which this court can find that the Alcon bid was inadequate or that there was any infirmity in the sale process, much less one amounting to unfairness, fraud,

to the contrary, we are in accord with the established rule that it is an abuse of discretion for a bankruptcy court to refuse to confirm an adequate bid received in a properly and fairly conducted sale merely because a slightly higher offer has been received after the bidding is closed.”); In re Bigler, LP, 443 B.R. 101, 115 (Bankr. S.D. Tex. 2010) (“A court order reopening the auction process when procedures were clearly established, when the auction was conducted without fraud or collusion and in compliance with the procedures, and when an adequate bid was accepted, will undercut such confidence and faith in the system.”).

or mistake. The Debtors have established that it properly used its business judgment in selecting Alcon as the successful bidder and in going forward at the October 20, 2025 hearing to seek approval of the sale to Alcon.

2. The DRAs are assignable under 11 U.S.C. § 365.

The Bankruptcy Code allows for debtors to accept and assign executory contracts, subject to some exceptions, under Bankruptcy Code section 365.²⁵ “[E]xceptions to assignability are narrowly construed” in favor of free assignability.²⁶ Warner Bros. argues that the DRAs are unassignable under section 365 because they are financial accommodations, personal service contracts, and because Alcon has not provided adequate assurance of future performance.

a. The Derivative Rights Agreements are not financial accommodations, and therefore are assignable, under 11 U.S.C. § 365(c)(2).

Section 365(c)(2) prohibits a debtor from assuming or assigning an executory contract or lease if “such contract is a contract to make a loan, or extend other debt financing or financial accommodations, to or for the benefit of the debtor” The statute prevents a debtor from assuming financing agreements and “thus compel[ling] its lender to continue to advance funds during reorganization” or liquidation.²⁷ In determining whether a contract is one to extend financial

²⁵ The parties do not dispute that the DRAs are executive contracts.

²⁶ In re Health Plan of Redwoods, 286 B.R. 407, 409 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2002); see also In re IT Grp., Inc., 350 B.R. 166, 177 (Bankr. D. Del. 2006) (“The Code generally favors free assignability . . .”).

²⁷ Watts v. Pennsylvania Hous. Fin. Co., 876 F.2d 1090, 1095 (3d Cir. 1989) (quoting Louis W. Levit, Use and Disposition of Property Under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code: Some Practical Concerns, 53 Am. Bankr. L.J. 275, 276 (1979)).

accommodations, the whole contract must be considered because “[a] contract is not a ‘financial accommodations’ contract if the extension of credit is merely incidental to the broader contractual arrangement involving the debtor.”²⁸ Additionally, courts have found that the term “financial accommodations” is to be interpreted narrowly to mean “the extension of money or credit to accommodate another.”²⁹

The DRAs between the Debtors and Warner Bros. are components of a set of contracts outlining the rights and responsibilities of each party and incorporated through the DRAs. For example, the terms of Amendment I to the 2017 Omnibus Amendment to the Co-Ownership Agreements³⁰ incorporate the terms of the 2014 Motion Picture Rights Purchase Agreement (the “2014 MPRPA”)³¹ for derivative projects while giving the parties freedom to adopt other agreements.³² In broad strokes, the structure of the agreements, taken together, provides that if Warner Bros. decides to exploit a derivative right, it must provide the Debtors with notice of the project (a “Project Notice”), which includes information about the project such as the script, director, confirmed cast, and a proposed budget, which the Debtors then have fifteen days to accept.³³ If the Debtors accept within the fifteen-day timetable,

²⁸ In re Sportsman’s Warehouse, Inc., 457 B.R. 372, 392–93 (Bankr. D. Del. 2011) (citing Nat’l Bank v. Thomas B. Hamilton Co. (In re Thomas B. Hamilton Co.), 969 F.2d 1013, 1019 (11th Cir.1992)).

²⁹ Id. 457 at 392 (quoting Nat’l Bank, 969 F.2d at 1019).

³⁰ Ex. 5.

³¹ Ex. 2.

³² See 2017 Omnibus Amendment to the Co-Ownership Agreements Ex. 5, at 15, 17.

³³ Initial Smith Decl. Ex. 66, at 9–10; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 48:5–23; see also, e.g., 2017 Omnibus Amendment to the Co-Ownership Agreements Ex. 5, at 14.

they become co-producers and are obligated to pay for their share of the project.³⁴

Warner Bros. pays all the costs related to the project as they come due, and the Debtors pay Warner Bros. their percentage, plus interest, shortly before the movie is distributed, on the “pickup date.”³⁵ While there is no set length of time, the pickup date is often one to two years after the Project Notice was sent out.³⁶

Warner Bros. contends that this structure, which requires that they pay all costs up front and are repaid with interest later, is a financial accommodation under section 365(c)(2). It is unnecessary to decide whether the up-front payment term of the agreement is a financial accommodation, because even if it is, the “nature of the entire transaction” is not one of financial accommodation.³⁷ The DRAs primarily involve the underlying intellectual property rights and a structure, including a financial structure, for the counterparties to exploit the derivative rights together. The purpose is not for Warner Bros. to provide financing to the Debtors, but for the Debtors to provide financing to Warner Bros. to mitigate the risk (or share in the profit) of the project. Essentially, they are an investment for the Debtors.³⁸ While the terms of this investment do not require that the Debtors pay their share until later into the development of the project, that does not change that this overall agreement is not one intended to financially accommodate the

³⁴ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 49:3–6.

³⁵ Initial Smith Decl. Ex. 66, at 10–11; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 44:7-14.

³⁶ See Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 46:6–47:4.

³⁷ See In re United Airlines, Inc., 368 F.3d 720, 724 (7th Cir. 2004).

³⁸ See Deposition of Steve Spira 61:9–13, 83:10–17 (hereinafter Spira Deposition); 2014 MPRPA Ex. 2, at 9 (describing the purpose as being for a purchase of rights).

Debtors so much as to provide funding to Warner Bros. for the project. Because the DRAs are not contract for financial accommodations, they are assignable under section 365(c)(2).

b. The DRAs are not contracts for personal services.

Under section 365(c)(1), when an executory contract cannot be assigned under applicable non-bankruptcy law, it may not be assumed or assigned in bankruptcy without permission of the other contracting party.³⁹ Under California law, which the parties agree is the applicable nonbankruptcy law, “contracts involving relationships of personal confidence and trust or personal services are not assignable by either party without the consent of the other party.”⁴⁰ Such a contract would consequently be non-assignable without consent in bankruptcy under section 365(c)(1). The test for whether a contract is such a personal service contract is “whether the contract involves a personal relation of confidence between the parties or relies on the character and personal ability of a party.”⁴¹ Additionally, “there must be a special relationship between the parties or the party to perform must possess special knowledge or a unique skill, such that no performance save that of the contracting party could be meet the obligations of the contract.”⁴²

³⁹ In re Golden Books Fam. Ent., Inc., 269 B.R. 300, 308 (Bankr. D. Del. 2001); see also 11 U.S.C. § 365(c)(1).

⁴⁰ In re Planet Hollywood Int’l, Inc., No. 99-3612 (JJF), 2000 WL 36118317, at *4 (D. Del. Nov. 21, 2000) (unpublished).

⁴¹ In re Health Plan of Redwoods, 286 B.R. 407, 409 (Bankr. N.D. Cal. 2002).

⁴² Id.

“Courts applying California law have found the fact that a party contracted with a corporation as evidence that a contract is not for personal services.”⁴³ The situation between the Debtors and Warner Bros. highlights why this is true, especially in cases like this where the agreements are contemplated to be ongoing over years. The parties originally began working together in 1998 when they had what has been characterized as a close relationship built on trust, but over the years both companies have been bought and sold and have experienced a large amount of turnover in personnel that has affected the manner in which they have conducted business together.⁴⁴ Both parties have changed significantly from when the DRAs were entered into but, as contemplated at the time, the DRAs are still in effect between the parties. This is strong evidence that the DRAs are not based on any personal services or attributes of either party.⁴⁵

The contracts being between corporate entities is a strong indication that the contracts are not personal service contracts, but it is not conclusive. However, the assignability of the DRAs is further supported because they also do not contain

⁴³ In re Vice Grp. Holding Inc., 652 B.R. 423, 429 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2023) (first citing Lauter v. Rosenblatt, 2020 WL 3545733, at *3 (C.D. Cal. June 30, 2020); and then citing Haldor, Inc. v. Beebe, 164 P.2d 568, 572–73 (Cal. Ct. App. 1945)); see also Tran v. Intern. Buddhist Cultural Heritage Found., No. 30201500787567CUMCCJ, 2015 WL 13081192, at *4 (Cal. Super. Oct. 30, 2015).

⁴⁴ See Spira Deposition 44:16–45:21, 47:6–22, 48:2–11; Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 199:15–20, 220:4–13.

⁴⁵ See Haldor, Inc., 164 P.2d at 572 (1945) (“In this case the agreement was made with a corporation which, in the nature of things, cannot perform personal functions. . . . [I]t must have been in contemplation of the parties when the contract was signed that the services bargained for would be rendered by a human representative delegated to perform that duty by the corporation and subject to being succeeded, if occasion should arise, by one with proper qualifications.”)

nondelegable obligations for either party. The Debtors' primary obligation under the contract is to co-finance the derivative projects for which they have accepted a Project Notice. The Debtors may also give input into the projects, but nothing in the DRAs obligates Warner Bros. to accept any of the Debtors' suggestions.⁴⁶ Conversely, Warner Bros.' primary duty under the DRAs is to give the Debtors the opportunity to co-finance derivative projects that it chooses to undertake. None of these obligations is a non-delegable personal service.⁴⁷

While Warner Bros. describes the relationship, or at least the earlier years of the relationship, as being close and built on trust, "[a] 'close personal working relationship' does not automatically equate to personal services as defined by law."⁴⁸ The nature and obligations of the underlying contracts here are not those of personal service contracts, and the contracts are assignable under section 365(c)(1).

c. Alcon has provided adequate assurance of future performance.

11 U.S.C. § 365(f)(2)(B) provides that a debtor seeking to assign an executory contract must provide "adequate assurance of future performance by the assignee of such contract."⁴⁹ The meaning of "adequate assurance of future performance" depends on the facts and circumstances of each case, but should be given "practical,

⁴⁶ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 65:5–8, 188:4–19.

⁴⁷ See SMC Specialty Fin., LLC v. Zhengfu Pictures Ltd., No. B314024, 2022 WL 2255230, at *7 (Cal. Ct. App. June 23, 2022) (finding that a contract to cofinance and distribute a film was not a personal services contract).

⁴⁸ Husain v. McDonald's Corp., 205 Cal. App. 4th 860, 870 (2012).

⁴⁹ 11 U.S.C. § 365(f)(2)(B); see also Cinicola v. Scharffenberger, 248 F.3d 110, 120 (3d Cir. 2001).

pragmatic construction.”⁵⁰ The primary focus of determining whether an assignee has given adequate assurance of future performance is “the assignee’s ability to satisfy the financial obligations imposed by the [contract].”⁵¹ However the non-financial obligations, while “less significant,” may also be considered.⁵²

Here, Alcon has shown that it can satisfy the financial obligations of the DRAs. Alcon has shown that it has the funds to close on the sale and, while Debtors have not yet sought to assign their purported acceptance of the Project Notice for Practical Magic 2 so Alcon’s obligations as to this project are uncertain, Alcon has also given sufficient assurance that it will be able to raise the money to fund the project if and when the amount comes due.

Alcon has \$39.6 million available to it under its credit facility with Bank of America and \$15.39 million available to it under its credit facility with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.⁵³ Broderick Johnson, the co-founder and co-CEO of Alcon testified that, in the past, Alcon has been able to increase the size of these credit facilities and in the past that he reasonably anticipates being able to do so in the future if the need arises.⁵⁴ He also testified as to Alcon’s relationship with the Smith family, the majority owners of Alcon, which has previously helped Alcon fund projects, and has

⁵⁰ In re Carlisle Homes, Inc., 103 B.R. 524, 538 (Bankr. D.N.J. 1988).

⁵¹ In re Evelyn Byrnes, Inc., 32 B.R. 825, 829 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1983).

⁵² Id.

⁵³ Bank of America Letter 09/24/25, Ex. 63; JPMorgan Letter 09/25/25; see also Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 162:8–13.

⁵⁴ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr’g Tr. 125:9–18.

committed to continue funding projects, including Practical Magic II, for Alcon.⁵⁵ The Smith family is not obligated to provide this funding, but Molly Smith, a member of the Smith family and an Alcon board member, offered uncontroverted testimony as to the family's support of Alcon's purchase of the Derivative Rights and commitment to continue funding projects for Alcon.⁵⁶

Beyond the expenses to close the sale and co-finance Practical Magic 2, the DRAs do not obligate Alcon to fund other projects unless they accept a Project Notice, and Alcon has indicated it will not accept Project Notices unless it has the ability to fund them.⁵⁷ There is no evidence that Alcon has ever defaulted on any contract with Warner Bros. or with any other party.⁵⁸

Warner Bros. has also discussed non-financial concerns in relation to separate litigation Alcon has initiated against Warner Bros. This litigation is unrelated to the DRAs, and the Court is satisfied that it will have no bearing on Alcon's ability to perform under the DRA contracts.

B. Regency

1. The DRA is not a contract for personal services and is otherwise freely assignable under 11 U.S.C. § 365.

Regency has one DRA with the Debtors. It has notable differences from the Warner Bros. DRAs. Unlike the Warner Bros. agreements, under which only

⁵⁵ Id. at 166:3–167:7; see also Sept. 25, 2025 Letter from Black Label Media re financial and other support to Alcon Media Group Ex. 369 (referencing the Smith family's "recent decision to invest over \$40 million to co-finance Practical Magic 2).

⁵⁶ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 180:11–16.

⁵⁷ Decl. of Broderick Johnson Ex. 402, at 7; see also Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 223:10–22.

⁵⁸ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 224:22–25, 225:1–25.

Warner Bros. can initiate exploitation of a Derivative Right, under the Regency DRA, either party is able to initiate such an exploitation. Also, the Regency DRA identifies certain individuals (or their successors in their respective roles) employed by Regency and the Debtors who must work together to settle disputes. Regency argues that these differences present a stronger case that its DRA is a personal services contract.

Because either party can initiate exploitation of the Derivative Rights and subsequently develop a derivative project on their own if the other party does not accept a Project Notice, Regency argues that its DRAs are built on trust in one another's skills and abilities such that neither party would devalue the Derivative Rights of the other through the development of a project.⁵⁹ Regency claims that this trust along with provisions of the Co-ownership Agreement that names employees for each company that must negotiate with one another in the event of a dispute are evidence that this DRA is a non-assignable personal services contract.

Neither feature creates a personal services contract. The terms that name specific employees also allow for their successors to negotiate in place of the named employees. In fact, David Friedman, the Executive Vice President and General Counsel of Regency, testified that only one of the four named individuals still works at their respective companies, and he does so in a more limited capacity.⁶⁰

⁵⁹ See Am. Decl. David C. Friedman Supp. Obj. Regency Ent., Inc. to Sale of Debtors' Assets and Assumption and Assignment of Co-Ownership Agreement Ex. 89, at 3 (hereinafter Am. Friedman Decl.); Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 242:13–243:8.

⁶⁰ Oct. 20, 2025 Hr'g Tr. 249:12–250:4, 250:24–251:5.

Moreover, the contract only names individuals for dispute resolution clauses, not for any of the central roles or responsibilities of either party under the contract.⁶¹ The contract was entered into between two corporations and was intended to continue into the future, beyond when any individual would be working at either party.

The fact that the Debtors may initiate an exploitation of derivative rights and engage in that exploitation alone if the other declines to participate⁶² similarly does not create a personal services contract. This clause provides an extra right in comparison to the Warner Bros. DRAs, not an obligation to Regency that could be found to be a personal service.⁶³ While the Debtor's or assignee's exercise of this right could affect the value of Regency's Derivative Rights, this does not create a personal services contract.

III. Conclusion

The Debtors have sustained their burden of showing that it is an appropriate exercise of their business judgment to convey the DRAs to Alcon. The DRAs can be assumed and assigned to Alcon under Bankruptcy Code section 365 because they are executory contracts that are not financial accommodations or contracts for personal services and because Alcon has given adequate assurance of future performance. The Derivative Rights sale is therefore approved. The parties are

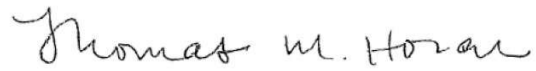
⁶¹ See generally Co-Ownership Agreement Dec. 14, 2001, between Regency Ent., Inc. and Village Roadshow Films Ltd. re: "Don't Say a Word" Ex. 395 (hereinafter Don't Say a Word Co-Ownership Agreement).

⁶² See id. at 5–6, 9.

⁶³ See, e.g., Husain v. McDonald's Corp., 205 Cal. App. 4th 860, 870 (2012).

directed to settle an appropriate form of order and submit it under certification of counsel.

Dated: November 5, 2025
Wilmington, Delaware

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Thomas M. Horan". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Thomas M. Horan
United States Bankruptcy Judge